

EU ASIA COOPERATION
on (PHYTO-) SANITARY (SPS) and
FOOD SAFETY REGULATION



HANDBOOK OF ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS TO INDIA FOR EU EXPORTERS AND COMPETENT AUTHORITIES OF EU MEMBER STATES





This text has been drafted in the framework of an EU-funded project. The views expressed herein are those of the consultant and therefore in no way reflect the official opinion of the European Commission.

The information available in this handbook are valid as per the date of publication but should be verified.

ABOUT AETS

AETS is an international and multidisciplinary consulting firm, specialising in the implementation of public policies and development cooperation. We offer sustainable solutions aimed at improving living conditions in Europe as well as in emerging and developing countries. Created in 1996 as a subsidiary of the APAVE Group, AETS provides consulting services to institutional clients (European Commission, Agence Française de Development, World Bank, among others) and their beneficiaries, as well as private clients.

Headquartered in Pau, France, AETS relies on its eight offices, spread across three continents, to ensure that projects receive dedicated local attention. Our offices in France, Belgium, Thailand, Indonesia, India, Côte d'Ivoire, Ireland, and Spain allow us to provide tailor-made solutions to our clients.



CONTENT

About AETS	iii
Content.....	iv
List of Figures.....	vii
List of Tables.....	vii
List of Acronyms.....	viii
Summary.....	11
1 Introduction	12
1.1 How to use this Handbook	13
1.2 Country Introduction and Overview.....	14
1.2.1 Animals and Animal Products Import Statistics	14
1.2.2 Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats (SWOT) Analysis	20
1.2.3 Import Regime	21
2 General Requirements for the Importation of Animals and Animal Products	22
2.1 Overview of Indian Import Regime.....	23
2.2 Step by Step Preparation for Imports of Animals and Animal Products	24
2.2.1 EXIM Policy and Livestock Importation Act	26
2.2.2 Sanitary Import Permit (SIP) for OGL	26
2.2.3 Import Permit from DGFT for Products on the Restricted List	27
2.3 Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations.....	29
2.4 Key Documents	32
2.4.1 Licences for Importers	32
2.4.1.1 Importer Exporter Code.....	32
2.4.1.2 Food Import Licence (Licence to Sell and Import Food Stuffs).....	32
2.4.2 Certifications	33
2.4.2.1 Certificate of Origin.....	33
2.4.2.2 Veterinary Certificate.....	34
2.4.2.3 Health Certificate.....	34
2.4.3 List of Documentation	35
2.5 Food Safety Standards for Packaging and Labelling.....	38
2.6 Role of Stakeholders.....	41
2.6.1 Role of Indian Competent Authorities	41
2.6.2 Roles and Responsibilities of Indian Importers	42
2.6.3 Role of the EU Exporter	43
3 Specific Requirements for the Import of Animals and Animal Products	44
3.1 Live Animals	46
3.1.1 Regulatory Requirements	46

3.1.2	Regulatory Requirements: Specific Animals	48
3.1.2.1	Stallions and Broodmares	48
3.1.2.2	Live Poultry	48
3.1.2.3	Live Animals for Other Purposes	49
3.1.2.4	Pets	49
3.1.3	Veterinary Certificates: Specific attestations	50
3.2	Meat and Meat Products including Poultry Meat and Eggs	52
3.2.1	Regulatory Requirements	52
3.2.2	Regulatory Requirements: Specific Product Categories	54
3.2.2.1	Processed Poultry Products	54
3.2.2.2	Egg and Egg Products	54
3.2.2.3	Hatching Eggs	54
3.2.2.4	Other Products (Offal)	55
3.3	Fish and Fish Products	56
3.3.1	Regulatory Requirements	56
3.3.2	Regulatory Requirements: Specific Products	57
3.4	Milk and Milk Products	59
3.4.1	Regulatory requirements: General	59
3.4.2	Regulatory requirements: Specific	63
3.4.2.1	Milk and Milk Products Labelling	63
3.4.2.2	Cheese	63
3.4.2.3	Milk Powder and Condensed Milk	64
3.5	Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included (animal genetic material)	65
3.6	Animal Feed and Pet Food	66
3.7	Other Products of Animal Origin	67
3.7.1	Mixed Products	67
3.7.2	Gelatin	67
4	Discussions on Specific Issues Related to Animal and Animal Products' Import	68
4.1	Provisions to Control and Regionalisation of HPAI	69
4.1.1	Regulatory Requirements Related to HPAI for the Import of Poultry and Poultry Products	69
4.1.2	Steps to export poultry products	70
4.2	Case Study	71
4.2.1	Export of Poultry Products to India: Poultry meat and egg products	71
4.2.2	Exporting Genetic Material to India: Cattle Germplasm	72
5	Annexures	73
	Annex 1: Key Terminology	74
	Annex 2: Key Actors in Import of Animal and Animal Products	76

Annex 3: Veterinary Certificates and Health Certificates Required and Guidance for Quarantine	
Live Animals and Animal Products	77
A. Live Animals as per ITC HS Code Chapter 01XX	77
B. Meat and poultry meat products, animal preparations as per ITCH HS Chapter 02XX & 16XX	79
C. Live Fish as per ITCH HS Code Chapter 03XX	80
D. Dairy products as per ITCH HS Code Chapter 04 XX	81
E. Genetic material as per ITC HS Code 05XX	82
F. Animal food including pet food as per ITC HS Code 23XX	83
Annex 4: Negotiated Certificates	84

LIST OF FIGURES

<i>Figure 1: Swot analysis for the Indian animals and animal products market.....</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>Figure 2: Steps to prepare for import of animal and animal products to India.....</i>	<i>25</i>
<i>Figure 3: Process flow of food import clearance for animal products intended for human consumption</i>	<i>30</i>
<i>Figure 4: Process flow of food import licence to sell and import foodstuffs.....</i>	<i>33</i>
<i>Figure 5: Coordination between different agencies for the import of animal products.....</i>	<i>42</i>
<i>Figure 6: Overview of import process for livestock.....</i>	<i>47</i>

LIST OF TABLES

<i>Table 1: Total imports of animals and animal products to India.....</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>Table 2: Country-wise imports, quantity and value for animals and animal products.....</i>	<i>18</i>
<i>Table 3: Product group and ITC HS codes.....</i>	<i>21</i>
<i>Table 4: Mandatory documents for animal products.....</i>	<i>36</i>
<i>Table 5: Government bodies and their role in the food import clearance process.....</i>	<i>41</i>
<i>Table 6: List of products and ITC HS code with policy conditions.....</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>Table 7: Animal products and specific recommendations.....</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Table 8: List of bovine diseases and test methods.....</i>	<i>51</i>
<i>Table 9: List of swine diseases and test methods.....</i>	<i>51</i>
<i>Table 10: Import control in meat and meat products.....</i>	<i>52</i>
<i>Table 11: Import control in live fishes.....</i>	<i>56</i>
<i>Table 12: Standard conditions for import to India of squid products to be used for human consumption</i>	<i>58</i>
<i>Table 13: Import control in milk and milk products.....</i>	<i>61</i>

LIST OF ACRONYMS

AD	Authorised Dealer
ANF	Aayat Niryat Form
APEDA	Agricultural and Processed Food Products Export Development Authority
AQCS	Animal Quarantine and Certification Services
AI	Artificial Insemination
ASF	African Swine Fever
BIS	Bureau of Indian Standards
BBAT	Buffered Brucella Antigen Test
BSE	Bovine Spongiform Encephalopathy
CA	Competent Authority
CBIC	Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs
CFT	Compliment Fixation Test
CIF	Cost Insurance Freight
CITES	Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species
COO	Certificate of Origin
CPCSEA	Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals
DAHD	Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying
dd/mm/yy	Date/month/year
DGFT	Directorate General of Foreign Trade
DGCIS	Directorate General of Commercial Intelligence and Services
DoF	Department of Fisheries
DTH	Delayed Type Hypersensitivity
ELISA	Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay
EXIM Policy	Export Import Policy
EU	European Union
FAT	Fluorescent Antibody Test
FICS	Food Import Clearance System
FLRS	Food Licensing and Registration System
FMD	Foot and Mouth Disease
FPA	Fluorescence Polarization Assay
FSSAI	Food Safety and Standards Authority of India

FSSR	Food Safety Standards Regulations
FTP	Foreign Trade Policy
FTDR Act	Foreign Trade (Development and Regulations) Act
g	Gram
GoI	Government of India
GST	Goods and Services Taxes
HACCP	Hazard Analysis and Critical control Point
HPAI	Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza
HI	Hemagglutination Inhibition
ITC-HS	Indian Trade Classification - Harmonised System
IEC	Importer Exporter Code
ICEGATE	Indian Customs Electronic Data Interchange Gateway
INFoLNET	Internet Food Laboratory Network
IFA	Indirect Immunofluorescence Assay
IS	Indian Standard
KOH	Potassium Hydroxide
Kg	Kilogram
MAT	Micro Agglutination Test
MRP	Maximum Retail Price
MFAHD	Ministry of Fisheries Animal Husbandry and Dairying
MAFW	Ministry of Agriculture and Farmers Welfare
mEq	Milli equivalent
ml	Milli Litres
NOC	No Objection Certificate
NCR	Non-Conformance Report
NPLA	Neutralizing Peroxidase-Linked Assay
NSP	Neuroserpin
OIE	Office of International Epizooties
OGL	Open General License
PAN	Permanent Account Number
PCR	Polymerase Chain Reaction
PPM	Parts Per Million
R&D	Research and Development
RT-PCR	Reverse Transcription - Polymerase Chain Reaction

SIP	Sanitary Import Permit
SNF	Solid Not Fat
SNP	Serum Neutralization Test
S.O.	Statutory Order
S.O. (E)	Statutory Order (Extraordinary)
SOP	Standard Operating Procedure
SPS	Sanitary and Phytosanitary
SWOT	Strengths Weakness Opportunities Threats
TBT	Technical Barriers to Trade
TGE	Transmissible Gastro Enteritis
THMT	Thousand Metric Tons
VN	Virus Neutralization
Veg	Vegetarian

SUMMARY

India provides a good market opportunity for EU exporters of animals and animal products with growing demand of dairy, meat and poultry and fish products. This handbook is designed to facilitate a better understanding of livestock and livestock import requirements adopted by Indian Authorities.

Export Import (EXIM) Policy of India is prepared by the [Directorate General of Foreign Trade \(DGFT\)](#), Ministry of Commerce and Industry under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992. The Indian exporters or importers with an intent to trade are required to obtain an [Importer Exporter Code \(IEC\)](#) issued by DGFT and to ensure the movement of traded commodities classifications based on the [EXIM Policy](#) namely Open General License, Restricted and Prohibited.

For the purpose of Livestock and Livestock trade, the above Act identifies two important regulations: [Livestock Importation Act, 1898](#) under the Department of Animal Husbandry Dairying (DAHD) covering all animals and animal products and [Food Safety and Standards \(Import\) Regulations, 2017](#) under Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) for food products of animal origin.

Check points for EU Exporters interested in exporting to India include:

1. Identify the Importer with [IEC](#). In the case of animal food products, [FSSAI licence](#) for importing and selling foodstuffs is also needed.
2. Based on the applicable regulation(s), verify the need for [Sanitary Import Permit \(SIP\)](#), [import permit](#), [specific documentations](#) and specific [labelling](#) requirements.
3. Indian importers should apply for [SIP](#) for all products covered by the Open General Licence to DAHD prior to shipment.
4. Indian importers should apply for [import permit](#) to DGFT for all restricted products, which will be issued based on DAHD recommendations and an import risk analysis.
5. EU exporters should ensure that all the requirements stated in SIP and/or import permit are fulfilled prior to export. This will include but not limited to the [special declarations](#) required in the [veterinary certificate](#) and food safety conditions stated in the [health certificate](#) (specific food products) issued by the competent authority of the exporting country.
6. Animal origin food products can enter only through the [Food Import Clearance System \(FICS\)](#) and a No Objection Certificate (NOC) is required based on document scrutiny, physical verification and analytical testing as applicable.
7. In addition to the above requirements, there are [specific requirements](#) for animal products and EU exporters should liaise regularly with the importer to ensure they are aware of any updates.

The import requirements for animals and animal products are adjusted according to the risks and needs of the country. Therefore, exporters are advised to verify any special/temporary measures adopted by the Indian authorities from importers prior to export and should work closely with the importer.



1 INTRODUCTION



1.1 HOW TO USE THIS HANDBOOK

This handbook is designed to assist EU exporters of animals and animal products and the competent authorities in the European Union (EU) to access the Indian market. This handbook is also available on the European Commission's Access2Markets database¹. This handbook provides a step-by-step guide on the overall import regime for animals and animal products including market entry procedures and conditions imposed on specific animal products.

This handbook covers the following commodities:

- Live animals
- Meat and meat products
- Fishery products
- Genetic material
- Dairy products
- Pet food
- Other products; mixed products, gelatine, and collagen (for human consumption and pharmaceutical applications)

The Indian government changes its import regulations from time to time and therefore, exporters are advised to verify the import requirements from Indian importers prior to their application for a Sanitary Import Permit (SIP) and shipment. For the purposes of trade, we will only be covering products that are fit for human consumption, part of the food chain, and genetic material in this handbook. Other materials, such as hairs used for brooms or brushes are not covered.

The chapters are designed to provide generic information followed by specific requirements for the import of animals and animal products. Links to other sections where complimentary information is relevant are provided in the text.

[Chapter 1](#) of the handbook provides a general introduction to the country's food preferences and potential categories of animals and animal products exported to India. Chapter 1 also explains in brief the classifications of animals and animal products based on trade regime and regulations in India.

[Chapter 2](#) of the handbook provides general information for the importation of animals and animal products and its categorization as Open General License (OGL), Restricted and Prohibited. Step-by-step food import clearance process flow is explained to ease market access.

The additional details to compliment Chapter 2 of the handbook for specific product categories is compiled in [Chapter 3](#) of this handbook.

[Chapter 4](#) addresses specific requirements stated by Indian Authorities on Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza (HPAI) related to the trade of animals and animal products and examples of cases from Belgium and Denmark.

The annex of the handbook is designed to provide useful additional information.

- [Annex 1: Key terminology](#)
- [Annex 2: Key actors in the import of animals and animal products](#)
- [Annex 3: Veterinary certificate and health certificate required and guidance for the quarantine of live animals and animal products.](#)
- [Annex 4: Negotiated certificates](#)

¹The Access2Market database (<https://trade.ec.europa.eu/access-to-markets/en/content/>) includes product-by-product information on exports and imports about tariffs & taxes, customs procedures, rules of origin, trade barriers, product requirements and statistics for all EU countries and for more than 120 export markets around the world.



1.2 COUNTRY INTRODUCTION AND OVERVIEW

India is one of the fastest growing economies in the world and the second most populous country, only just behind China. India is historically a trade surplus economy for agriculture and agriculture products.

In the Indian context, culture, traditions, customs, and taboos influence meat consumption to a great extent. However, studies show that urbanisation has been causing a rise in demand for meat products. According to the recent National Health Survey statistics (2019-21), 83.4% of men and 70.6% of women in the age group of 15-49 years consume non-vegetarian food daily, weekly or occasionally. The consumption of meat is increasing in India and a preference for poultry meat is highest due to its acceptance within all communities. Milk and milk products is categorised as vegetarian food and are widely consumed across the country.

Animal products play an important role in the socio-economic life of India. Animal products such as milk, meat and eggs are a rich source of protein. India has emerged as the largest producer of milk with a 21.2% share of total milk production in the world. India accounts for about 6.5% of the global egg production. The consumption of poultry meat in India was over 4 million metric ton, and around 203 million metric ton in the year 2022 for milk (Statista). According to the outlook market research study 2022, the cheese market in India is expected to grow at compound annual growth rate 24.5% from around 6 thousand million euros to more than 2 billion euros by 2027.

There are great opportunities available in the Indian market for EU animal products, including dairy products (cheeses, butter, yogurt), meat (pork) poultry meat (parts) and duck and turkey meat. In addition to these, there is a demand for EU made pastries, biscuits, which may contain animal products, especially eggs. Additionally, the demand for industrial/pharmaceutical products of animal origin are increasing in India, both for self-consumption and/or for re-export with added value.

1.2.1 ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS IMPORT STATISTICS

With increased demands, there has been a great potential for increases in production and imports of livestock products including animal feed. Table 1 summarises the imports of animals and animal products with specific references to the HS code. The pet food and compound feeds have a major share in imports of animal products category contributing to 70% and above of the total imports to India. The second most important commodity imported is live fish. Primarily, the Basa variety of fish is exported from Vietnam and is used for institutional supply. This is followed by import of dairy products.



Table 1: Total imports of animals and animal products to India

HS Codes	Commodity	2019		2020		2021		2022(Jan-Nov)	
		Quantity (THMT)	Value (€ Million)						
Chapter 01	LIVE ANIMALS.	158.2	7.2	142.1	11.4	152.9	9.5	113.6	8.9
0101	Live Horses, Asses, Mules and Hinnies	0.2	2.2	0.2	1.4	0.3	2.8	0.2	1.8
0102	Live Bovine Animals			0.2	1.8				
0103	Live Swine			0.3	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3
0104	Live Sheep and Goats			0.9	2.6				
0105	Live Poultry, Fowls of Species Gallus domesticus, Ducks, Geese, Turkeys and Guinea Fowls	77.2	2.6	62.6	2.5	86.2	3.3	57.2	3.4
0106	Other Live Animals	80.8	2.4	78.0	2.5	66.3	3.2	56.0	3.4
Chapter 02	MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL.	1,109.5	5.1	579.6	1.8	871.9	3.2	904.8	4.7
0203	Meat of Swine, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen	716.3	2.8	334.8	1.2	628.9	2.5	604	2.7
0204	Meat of Sheep or Goats, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen	171.4	1.8	42.6	0.4	22.6	0.3	124.4	1.3
0206	Edible Offal of Bovine animal, Swine, Sheep, Goat, Horse, Ass, Mule/Hinny, Fresh, Chilled/Frozen	2.9	0.0	0.7	0.0				
0207	Meat and Edible offal of Poultry, Fresh Chilled or Frozen	219	0.6	201.5	0.2	220.4	0.4	176.4	0.7
0208	Other Meat and Edible Meat Offal, Fresh, Chilled or Frozen								
Chapter 03	FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES.	44,857.7	112.3	55,496.1	126.1	57,629.9	145.9	44,266.7	158.5
0301	Live Fish	1228.7	4.2	239.5	1.9	2,386.9	7.2	84.1	1.6
0302	Fish, Fresh or Chilled, Excluding Fish Fillets and Other Fish Meat of Heading 0304	6,480.8	19.7	13,770.9	41.5	12,198.1	40.3	12,814.0	43.2
0303	Fish Frozen excluding Fish Fillets and Other Fish Meat of Heading No 0304	9,447.7	16.1	26,469.0	30.4	23,305.8	26.1	13,796.4	31.3



0304	Fish Fillets and Other Fish Meat (Whether or Not Minced), Fresh, Chilled or Frozen	20,073.6	30.8	8,439.2	12.4	13,120.3	24	12,078.4	29.8
0305	Fish Dried Salted or In Brine; Smoked Fish Whether or Not Cooked Before Or During The Smoking Process;	2,728.5	5.1	1,907.5	3.1	954.7	1.7	225.8	1.5
0306	Crustacean (CSTN), cooked by Steaming /Boiling Water, with/without Shell, Live, Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, Dried, Salted/In Brine; Smoked Crustacean W/N Shell, cooked in Smoking	3,800.1	32.4	3,672.1	33.7	4,633.2	42.6	4,192.4	45.7
0307	Molluscs W/N In Shell, Live, Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, Dried, Salted/ In brine; Smoked Molluscs, W/N In Shell, W/N Cooked before or during Smoking Process	1,097.9	4.2	996.2	3.2	1,011.9	3.8	1,033.3	4.7
0308	Aquatic Invertebrate O/T Crustacean and Mollusc, Live, Fresh, Chilled, Frozen, Dried, Salted/N Brine, Smoked Aquatic Invertebrates O/T Crustaceans and Mollusc/N Cooked	0.6	0.0	1.8	0.0	19.1	0.3	42.4	0.9
Chapter 04	DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRD EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PROD. OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPEC. OR INCLUDED.	16,254.3	32.3	18,964.7	31.1	14,139.7	27.0	10,210	31.1
0401	Milk And Cream, Not Concentrated Nor Containing Added Sugar Or Other Sweetening Matter	569.3	1.3	274.1	0.6	221.2	0.7	435.7	1.5
0402	Milk And Cream Concentrated/Containing Sugar/Sweetening Matter	820.8	2.0	872.3	2.2	269.4	0.8	275.5	1.5
0403	Butter Milk, Curdled Milk, Cream, Yoghurt, Fermented, Acidified Milk cream W/N Containing Sugar/Other Sweetening matter/Flavoured/Containing Fruit Nuts	1,197.7	1.2	22.8	0.1	2.9	0.0	18.5	0.1
0404	Whey And Products Consisting Of Natural Milk Constituents/N Containing Added Sugar Or Sweetening Matter	10,719.7	14.2	15,716.8	20.3	11,406.3	15.3	6,296.1	12.0
0405	Butter And Other Fats and Oils Derived from Milk; Dairy Spreads	457.8	2.0	560.7	2.2	193.5	1.2	249.4	1.8
0406	Cheese And Curd	17,97.6	9.1	951.5	4.1	1,376.8	6.7	1,800.7	10.1
0407	Bird eggs, In Shell, Fresh, Preserved or Cooked	317.4	0.7	179.6	0.3	92.4	0.4	37.2	0.6



0408	Bird Eggs, Not in Shell, And Egg Yolks, Fresh, Dried, Cooked by Steaming Or By Boiling In Water, Moulded, Frozen	22.1	0.1	50.5	0.24	39.2	0.2		
0409	Natural Honey	351.9	1.8	336.5	1.1	538.1	1.9	1097.0	3.6
Chapter 05	PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED.	605.9	21.2	647.5	19.6	939.2	25.5	823.8	25.4
0511	Animal Products Not elsewhere specified including; Dead Animals Of Chapter 1 Or 3 Unfit For Human Consumption	605.9	21.2	647.5	19.6	939.2	25.5	823.8	25.4
Chapter 16	PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES	1,154.8	7.4	1,393.0	5.2	1,827.3	11.7	1,458.2	7.6
1601	Sausages And Similar Products of Meat, Meat Offal, Blood or Insects, Food Preparations Based on These Products	108.8	0.5	132.9	0.6	144.1	0.5	47.0	0.2
1602	Other Prepared or Preserved Meat, Offal, Blood or Insect	351.7	1.9	135.2	0.8	245.1	1.3	248.1	1.7
1603	Extracts And Juices of Meat Fish Crustaceans Molluscs/Other Aquatic Invertebrates	4.8	0.2	11.2	0.6	8.3	0.4	5.7	0.4
1604	Prepared Or Preserved Fish; Caviar and Caviar Substitutes Prepared from Fish Eggs	197.7	0.7	807.7	1.5	556.8	1.3	762.8	2.1
1605	Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates, Prepared or Preserved	491.7	4.1	306.0	1.7	873.0	8.2	394.6	3.2
Chapter 19	PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS PRODUCTS.	38,442.9	61.7	45,168.7	65.3	61,420.1	98.3	48,740.2	110.7
1901	Pasta, Whether Or Not Cooked Or Stuffed (With Meat Or Other Substances) Or Otherwise Prepared, Such As Spaghetti	15,101.2	17.2	16,301.2	18.5	18,501.5	25.7	16,355.9	31.0
1901	Bread, Pastry, Cakes, Biscuits and Other Bakers wares, Whether Or Not Containing Cocoa; Communion Wafers, Empty Cache	23,341.7	44.5	28,867.5	46.8	42,918.6	72.6	32,384.4	79.7
Chapter 23	RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODER.	291,940.1	448.9	291,528.1	413.8	304,882.8	557.4	223,314.1	528.5
2301	Flours, Meals And Pellets, Of Meat Or Meat Offal, Of Fish Or Of Crustaceans, Molluscs Or Other Aquatic Invertebrate	14,731.9	17.3	39,752.7	40.7	21,568.8	25.4	6,943.1	11.0



2302	Bran Sharps and Other Residues W/N In the Form of Pellets Derived From The Sifting Milling/ Other Working Of Cereals/Of Legumin	72,677.8	14.3	27,205.6	5.6	28,003.1	6.9	32,529.2	9.6
2309	Preparations Of A Kind Used In Animal Feeding	204,530.4	417.4	224,569.9	367.4	255,310.9	525.0	183,841.8	507.9

Source: Ministry of Commerce and Industry
THMT: Thousand Metric Tonnes

Table 2: Country-wise imports, quantity and value for animals and animal products

Country	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22 (April-January)	
	Qty (THMT)	Mill €	Qty (THMT)	Mill €	Qty (THMT)	Mill €
Poland	0.9	2.0	1.7	5.5	4.1	24.5
Netherlands	1.3	7.8	1.4	8.9	2.2	14.9
France	6.2	16.4	6.1	16.2	5.0	14.0
Germany	3.1	5.8	2.9	5.4	2.9	8.8
Denmark	1.1	4.8	0.7	3.6	1.4	8.2
Ireland	0.1	0.5	0.3	1.3	0.7	3.4
Norway	1.4	0.7	2.3	1.7	0.9	3.2
Spain	0.5	2.4	0.2	1.3	0.9	2.8
Belgium	1.0	3.2	0.3	1.1	0.8	2.3
Greece	0.0	0.3	0.3	1.4	0.3	2.2
Italy	0.5	3.4	0.2	1.1	0.2	1.5
Lithuania	0.6	0.5	0.1	0.3	0.4	2.1
Estonia	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9
Slovak Rep	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.5
Latvia	0.0	0.1	0.0	0	0.0	0.2
Total	16.9	47.9	16.7	48.3	19.9	89.3

Source: APEDA/DGCIS
THMT: Thousand Metric Tonnes

Some of the products imported from EU countries in the year 2021 are dairy products and poultry including duck and goose. The major exporting countries were Poland, France, and Netherlands. Italy and Denmark had significant shares in the export of cheese while France contributed to other dairy products such as butter, fats and oils and cream concentrates. In addition, France exported €39,841 million worth of pastries and cakes to India. There were no exports from



the EU under the product categories of bovine semen, live sheep, goat, swine and live fish, crustaceans. However, there is an immense demand for imports of dog and cat foods to India.



1.1.2. STRENGTHS, WEAKNESSES, OPPORTUNITIES AND THREATS (SWOT) ANALYSIS

The Indian market demand for quality egg, meat and dairy products is growing. EU exporters have a greater prospect to increase their market share by establishing a greater familiarity with the market, its consumers and the country's import procedures.

A SWOT analysis can help an exporter to analyse the situation based on the circumstances for improved decision-making. Exporters are encouraged to create their own SWOT analysis based on the commodities that they wish to sell in India, to be developed in collaboration with respective product importers. The SWOT analysis in figure 1 below is generic and provides an example and guideline of a SWOT analysis of market penetrability in India by EU exporters.

Figure 1: Swot analysis for the Indian animals and animal products market



Source: Dr Amit Sachdeva, international independent expert



1.1.3. IMPORT REGIME

The Directorate General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act, 1992 has the responsibility to develop Export Import (EXIM) Policy and issue an importer exporter code. Indian customs uses an eight-digit code for Indian Trade Classification – Harmonised System (ITC HS) codes developed to suit the international trade requirements. The Ministry of Fisheries Animal Husbandry and Dairying (MFAHD) is responsible for overseeing the technical aspects of livestock trade under the Livestock Importation Act 1898 and its amendments. FSSAI under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare plays a crucial role towards food products import including animal products intended for human consumption.

The specific requirements related to animals and animal products are linked with ITC HS codes stated in the EXIM policy of India. Table 3 provides an overview of the product groups covered and relevant ITC HS codes (chapters).

Table 3: Product group and ITC HS codes

S No	Product group	ITC HS Code (Chapters)
1	Live animals including live poultry	ITC HS code 01
2	Meat and meat products including poultry meat and eggs	ITC HS code 02, 04, 16
3	Fish and fishery products	ITC HS code 03, 16
4	Dairy products; bird eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not included or specified elsewhere.	ITC HS code 04
5	Other animal products: genetic material	ITC HS code 05
6	Animal food (Pet foods) and fish meal	ITC HS code 2309, 2301

Some of the products of animal origin, such as meat and meat products including poultry and eggs, are spread across multiple chapters. In addition to EXIM policy chapters, the rules specified in the Livestock Importation Act, 1898 and Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017 are also applicable. For retail packages, the Legal Metrology Act, 2009 and its amendments 2022 and/or Food Safety and Standards (Packaging) Regulation, 2018 are applicable. Sanitary and Phytosanitary (SPS) requirements stated by the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying (DAHD) in Sanitary Import Permit (SIP) is applicable for an open general licence and import permit is applicable for restricted products. The Technical Barriers to Trade (TBT) requirements pertaining to product labelling based on the regulations specified in the Indian import control system, references for IEC, Goods and Services Taxes (GST) are discussed in this handbook. In addition, the procedures for food safety clearances for animal products intended for human consumption are covered based on the procedure of Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI). The internet links related to the import legislation, standards, procedures, and mandatory documents are adequately identified to ensure the most relevant information is available.

<https://dahd.nic.in/trade>

<https://fssai.gov.in/cms/food-safety-and-standards-regulations.php>

<https://services.gst.gov.in/services/gstlaw/gstlawlist>

To makes it easy GST rates are linked to ITC HS codes

<https://cbic-gst.gov.in/gst-goods-services-rates.html>



2 GENERAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE IMPORTATION OF ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS



2.1 OVERVIEW OF INDIAN IMPORT REGIME

The trade of all products including animals and animal products in India is governed by the Foreign Trade Policy known as Export Import (EXIM) Policy which is notified for a period of five years by the Directorate General of Foreign Trade (DGFT), Ministry of Commerce and Industry based on the powers incurred under the Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act 1992. Indian customs uses an eight-digit ITC HS Code to suit the international trade requirements for import-export business. According to the EXIM policy, the commodities are classified under three categories namely: Open General Licence (OGL) (Free trade); Restricted (Trade under restricted condition) and Prohibited (Not allowed to be imported into India).

The Foreign Trade (Development and Regulation) Act 1992 identifies imports of animals and animal products based on technical and administrative recommendations by the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying (DAHD) as stated in The Livestock Importation Act 1898 and Food Safety and Standards Authority India (FSSAI) for importing of food products including products of animal origin for human consumption as stated in Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations 2017.

The Livestock Importation Act: Section 3 lists the provision for import of live animals, and section 3A provides requirements for importing all livestock products. The harmonised process of animal quarantine and certification system is managed under DAHD.

Imports are only permitted by a registered Indian-based importer (with a valid Import Export Code) issued by DGFT and with a licence to import and sell foodstuff (applicable for animal origin food products only), issued by FSSAI.

The foreign trade policy is available at:

EXIM Policy: <https://www.dgft.gov.in/CP/?opt=ft-policy>

ITC HS Code : https://www.dgft.org/itc_hs_code.html

The import control procedures of India can be found at Animal quarantine Certification System:

<https://dahd.nic.in/trade>

<http://aqcsindia.gov.in/trade.html>

<http://aqcsindia.gov.in/exim-process-sop-format.html>

<http://aqcsindia.gov.in/pdf/699%20CTHS%20mapped%20with%20AQCS%20Nov-%202018.pdf>

[Procedureforimportandexportofitemsundertherestrictedlist.pdf \(dahd.nic.in\)](#)

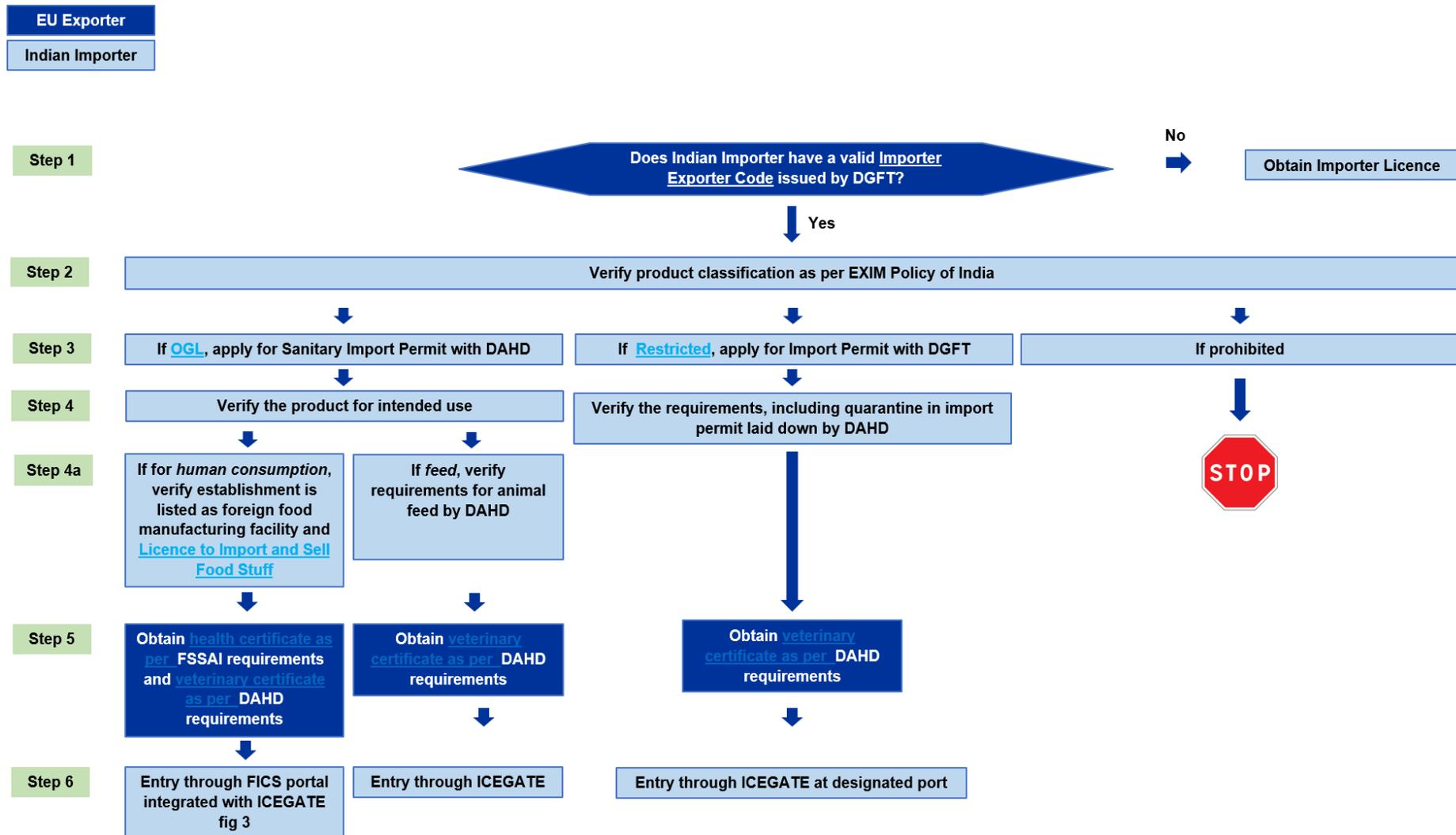


2.2 STEP BY STEP PREPARATION FOR IMPORTS OF ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

The step-by-step approach for imports of animals and animal products is described in the flow chart available in figure 2. The exporter identifies the animals and/or animal products, which are intended to be exported. Exporters should familiarise themselves with the sanitary conditions laid down by the DAHD on its website. In case of food products of animal origin, the requirements laid down by FSSAI on its website should also be referred to. The EU exporter should ensure they have a suitable Indian importer with a valid IEC code as a point of contact in India. The sanitary requirements for various categories of products, including a veterinary certification and health certification (based on food safety requirements) declaration from the exporting country's competent authority, should be verified based on the classification of products prior to export.



Figure 2: Steps to prepare for import of animal and animal products to India



Note: There is no specific reference available for timelines. The time taken for SIP issuance is approximately 30 days, the time taken for issuance of an import permit from DAHD varies from 90 days or more (case-by-case basis)



2.2.1 EXIM POLICY AND LIVESTOCK IMPORTATION ACT

The EXIM policy classifies various animals and animal products in the following three categories:

- a. **Open General Licence (OGL):** Free trade based on a basic sanitary condition declaration (Sanitary Import Permit (SIP), veterinary certificate (for animal health and hygiene) and health certificate (for food safety)). SIP identifies the basic hygiene requirements for the handling of animals and animal products at the country of origin. SIP is issued by the DAHD, Government of India based on documents submitted.
- b. **Restricted:** Trade under restricted conditions (import permit, veterinary certificate). Examples include live animals and animal genetics. The animals and animal products falling under the restricted list need to obtain an import permit. It is issued by the DGFT under the Ministry of Commerce & Industry based on recommendations from the DAHD.
- c. **Prohibited:** There are certain animal products for which entry is not allowed under any circumstances. Some of these products include fish scales and waste, shark (whole, pieces, fins), pig fat, bone meal of wild animals, ivory etc.

DAHD notification S.O. 2666(E) dated 17 October 2015 provides a list of the livestock products and procedures for importing almost all livestock products, including live animals (poultry, swine, goat), food (edible meat, chilled or frozen and meat products, intermediates (for use in other products) and/or genetics (frozen semen and embryos) etc.

In India, most items of animal origin fall within the scope of India's EXIM Policy regulation of OGL. This means that the animal products can be freely traded. However, the trade of all animal products is subject to an SIP and/or additional certification as listed in [List of documentation \(table 4\)](#).

Please check the list of commodities covered under S.O. 2666(E) dated 17 October 2015
<https://agcsindia.gov.in/import-export-of-livestock-and-livestock-products.html>

2.2.2 SANITARY IMPORT PERMIT (SIP) FOR OGL

Under Section 3A of the Livestock Importation Act 1898, there is a specific requirement to obtain SIP for all livestock and livestock products from the Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying, Government of India. The SIP requirements set by Indian authorities are based on the detailed import risk analysis.

The import risk analysis is conducted by the relevant officers of the department based on internationally recognised scientific principles of risk analysis. The analysis is conducted with reference to the specific product and the prevailing disease situation in the exporting country vis-a-vis the disease situation in India. The requirements, thus, may change from time to time.

SIP cannot be considered as a licence for import, but it is a document to provide appropriate evidence that the sanitary requirements are met by the exporting country prior to the entry of the livestock products into India. The SIP endorses the specific conditions that are required to be fulfilled in respect of the consignment, including pre-shipment certifications and quarantine checks. It also specifies the post import requirements related to the quarantine, sampling, and testing of products. SIP can be obtained online on completion of the relevant form:

- Form A – Self use
- Form B - Trading purpose

Details on import permit can be accessed from <https://sip.nic.in/>
<https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/FORMA.pdf>
<https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/FORMB.pdf>



The importer must register first on the website before processing and downloading the forms. The SIP has a six-month validity with a provision to extend on request, for a further period of six months with reasons duly recorded.

It is important to note that goods should not be shipped prior to the receipt of the SIP from Indian authorities.

Importers are required to submit the necessary documentation at the time of completing the online application for a SIP. There is no specific reference for the time taken to process SIP application;; however, issuance of SIP may take around 30 days.

The following information must also be provided:

S. No	Product Name/Catalogue Number	Package Size	No of Packages	Total Weight
<p>Mandatory documents for SIP Application</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Detailed list of products and ingredients Product literature with details on ingredient used Process chart Certificate of analysis with chemical and microbiological data sheet of product Details on end-use/ intended use of the product 				

2.2.3 IMPORT PERMIT FROM DGFT FOR PRODUCTS ON THE RESTRICTED LIST

The following items of animal origin are included on the list of restricted products as defined in the EXIM Policy:

- Live animals (ITC HS Code 0101)
- Genetic material (semen and embryos) (ITC HS Code 0505, 0511)
- Some meat products (ITC HS codes 0201 and 1602)
- Live fish including ornamental fishes (ITC HS Code 0303)
- Homogenised preparations of bovine animals

The items covered on the restricted and prohibited list can be found on the following websites:
<https://content.dgft.gov.in/Website/Restricted.pdf>

An application (Aayat Niryat Form (ANF)) 2M is submitted online to the concerned regional authority of DGFT along with the relevant documents and justification for import by the Indian Importer. The documentations are forwarded to DAHD, Trade Section who evaluates the application on product-by-product basis for associated risks. The import permit licence is issued by the DGFT (which might be equal to or less then the quantity applied) based on the recommendation of the DAHD after they have examined the proposal and risk analysis. In addition, a set of veterinary/health conditions for compliance are also recommended for endorsement by the competent authority of the exporting country. The Licence has 18-month validity from the date of issue.

The import will be subject to fulfilling the health requirements and necessary certificates that must accompany the consignment of animals.



The details of procedure can be accessed at

[Procedureforimportandexportofitemsundertherestrictedlist.pdf](#)

(dahd.nic.in)<https://aqcsindia.gov.in/import-export-of-livestock-and-livestock-products.html>

The link to ANF 2 M form is <https://content.dgft.gov.in/Website/ANF-2M.pdf>

There is no specific reference for the time required for processing an import permit and issuance of permit; it may vary from 90 days to several months.



2.3 FOOD SAFETY AND STANDARDS (IMPORT) REGULATIONS

The Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) was established under the Food Safety and Standards Act, 2006, as a statutory body for regulating the manufacturing, processing, distribution, sale, and import of food products as well as its labelling and packaging requirements. Food imports into India are governed by the FSSAI through quality and safety checks at the port of entry. The Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations were published in 2017, which provides detailed objectives and procedures for food import to India including products of animal origin intended for human consumption.

To regulate food imports and granting clearance, the FSSAI has an online application system called the Food Import Clearance System (FICS). The Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs (CBIC) has implemented an online message exchange between ICE GATE (Indian Custom Electronic Data Interchange Gateway) and FICS. The customs department along with other participating government agencies (FSSAI) implements selective sampling and analysis. Broadly, the process of verification involves the following activities:

- document check,
- visual inspection to verify the physical condition and packing and labelling of the product,
- sample collection,
- laboratory testing, and
- uploading documents on the Internet Food Laboratory Network (INFoLNET).

The process of entry of animal products (intended for human consumption) into India through the FICS is explained in detail (figure 3). All imported foodstuff products require a No Objection Certificate (NOC) for samples inspected and analysed before they can be released from customs on arrival to India. Food products with a short shelf life (less than seven days) and/or special storage conditions, such as processed cheese, chilled and frozen food products including animal products, may be issued with a provisional NOC before the sample analysis report from the laboratory is delivered.

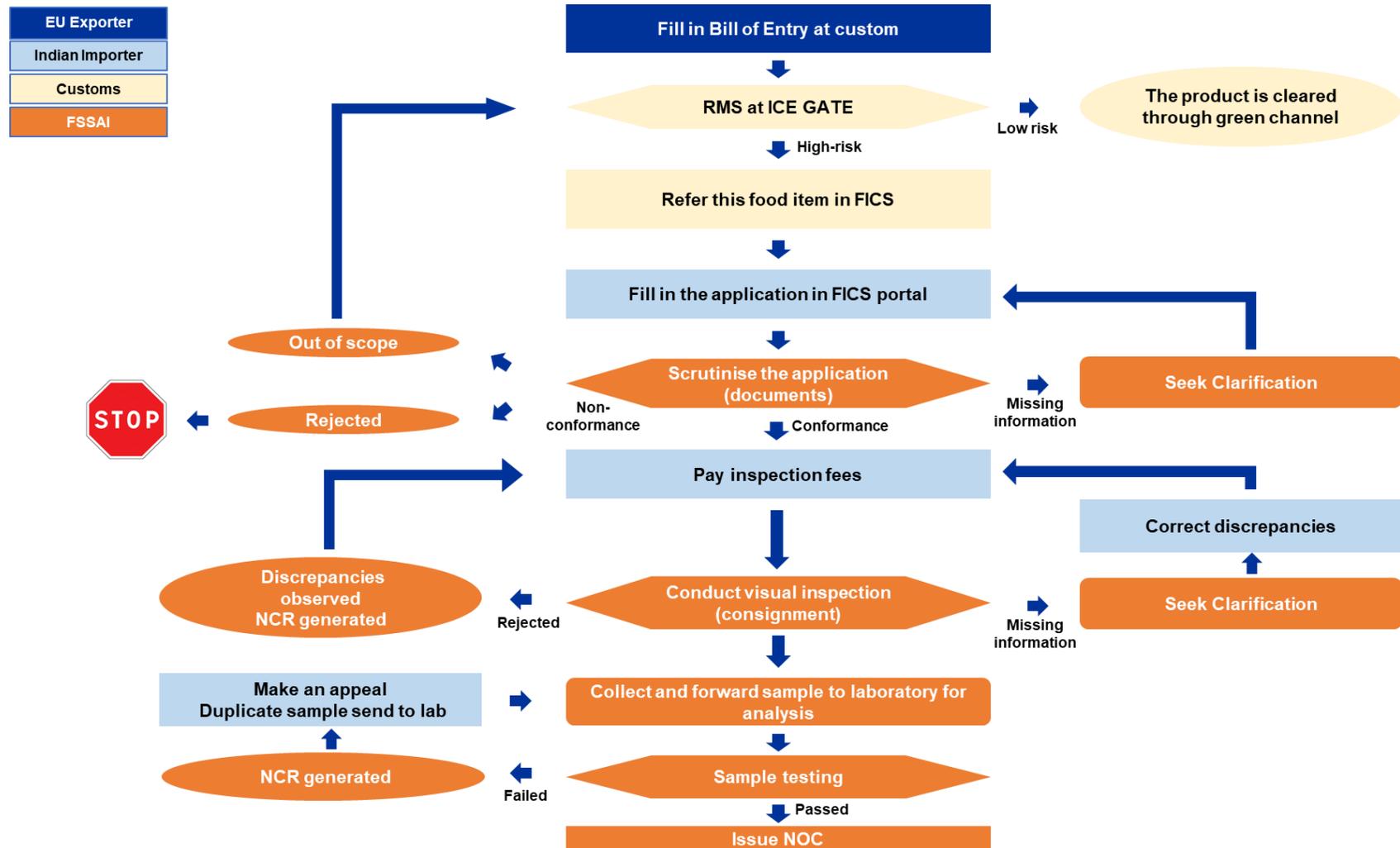
The key steps for import clearances include the scrutiny of documents, payment of the requisite testing fees, visual inspection for storage and transportation conditions and labelling, sampling. Laboratory analysis is carried out in laboratories certified by the FSSAI at various locations and NOC is reported as seen in figure 3.

There are approximately 578 points of entry for Customs via land, sea, air and water, out of which there are 417 points of entry from where consignments carrying food products can enter India to facilitate the process. At the point of entry for food products, Customs coordinates with the different government agencies by working closely with the FSSAI for food safety related clearances and the DAHD for the prevention of pest infestation and disease control in animal-based food products. Livestock and livestock products (restricted) can only be imported by sea or from airports in Bangalore, Chennai, Delhi, Hyderabad, Kolkata and Mumbai where animal quarantine and certification services are available. The weblinks for port of entry are given in the text box below.

Attention: FSSAI has published the requirements for registration of foreign manufacturing facilities as per Food Safety and Standards (Import) first amendment Regulations, 2021 for milk and milk products, meat and meat products including poultry, fish and their products and Egg Powder.
More details available at
https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf



Figure 3: Process flow of food import clearance for animal products intended for human consumption



Source: FSSAI manual for food imports

Note: The time taken for a decision in the FICS portal varies from 3 days (perishable products) to 10 days (with laboratory testing (appx.))



The website links for updated information are as follows:

Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations and orders:

https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Food_Import_Regulations_05_06_2022.pdf

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/FSS_Gazete_Rules_2011.pdf

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/notifications/2022/02/620f2f9d40a07Gazette_Notification_Import_18_02_2022.pdf

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/notifications/2021/11/618b4e7b785d6Gazette_Notification_Inspection_Foreign_Food_10_11_2021.pdf

The FSSAI Manual for food imports can be accessed at <https://www.fssai.gov.in/book-details.php?bkid=196>

https://fics.fssai.gov.in/pdf/Cha_user_manual_01_07_2016.pdf

Food Safety and Standards Regulations:

https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Licensing_Regulations_04_08_2021.pdf

https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Comp_Food.pdf

https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Contaminants_Regulations_28_01_2022.pdf

Point of entry for food items:

<https://content.dgft.gov.in/Website/dgftprod/bd8c7291-6abf-46e9-828b-c43b86e424d6/Appendix%20-%205.pdf>

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2023/01/63c14b169deebOrder_on.pdf

CBIC:

<https://www.icegate.gov.in/>



2.4 KEY DOCUMENTS

2.4.1 LICENCES FOR IMPORTERS

2.4.1.1 Importer Exporter Code

An Importer Exporter Code (IEC) is one of the prerequisites to export or import products from India including animals and animal products. An IEC is issued by the DGFT and is a 10-digit number with a lifetime validity. The IEC forms an important document for trade movement at customs to clear shipment. An IEC can be obtained by applying online at the DGFT site under portfolio management provided the registration is complete with a valid contact number.

Documents required:

- Legal Identity of the firm (example: PAN card of the firm/ individual)
- Valid identity card (Voter's identification card/ Aadhar card/ Passport copy)
- Proof of address (Rent Agreement/ Electricity Bill)
- Bank account details with Authorised Dealer (AD) code

There is no specific reference for the timelines for IEC processing; issuance of an IEC may vary from 10 days to a month.

More details on the IEC application can be accessed at <https://www.dgft.gov.in/CP/>

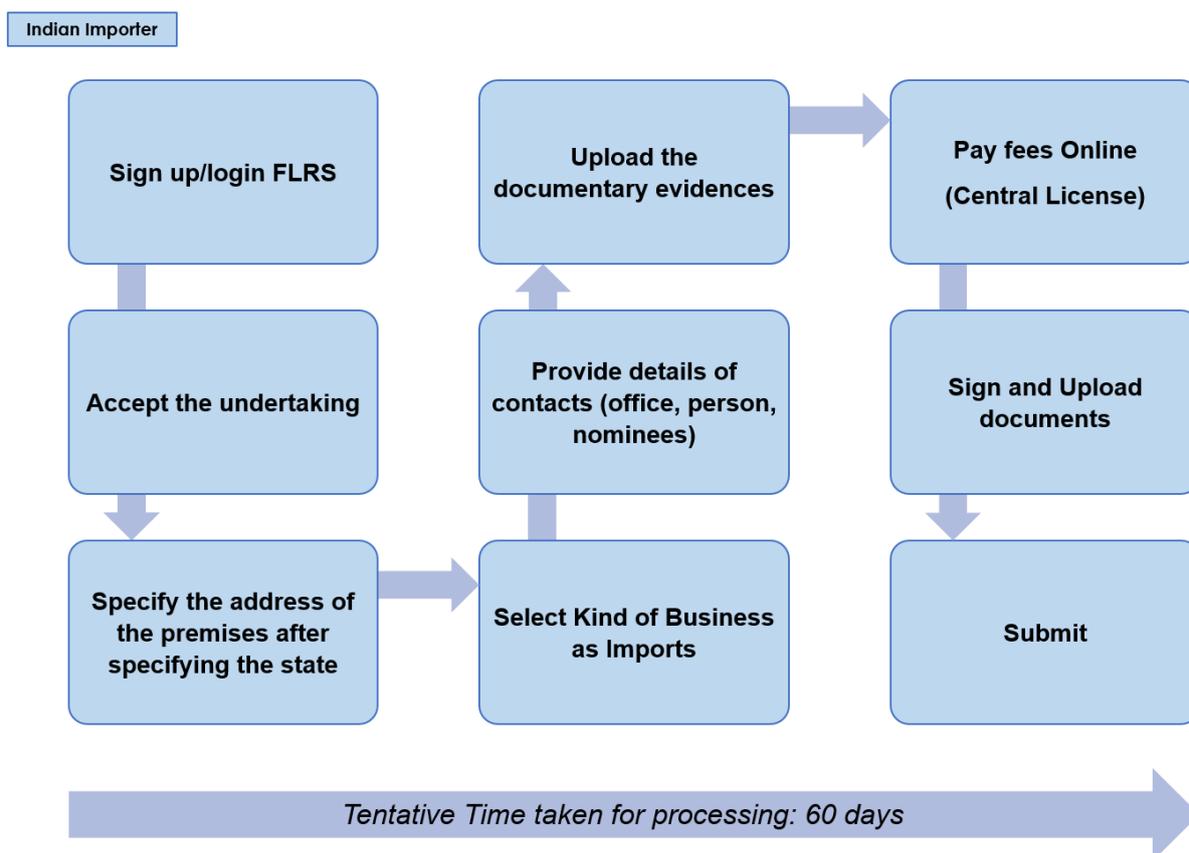
2.4.1.2 Food Import Licence (Licence to Sell and Import Food Stuffs)

As per the Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulation, 2017, the FSSAI lays down the procedures for licencing for importers, clearance of imported food products, storage inspection and sampling of specific products, laboratory analysis of samples of imported food products, prohibition, restriction on food imports and amenable labelling requirements considering the smooth trade between countries.

The import of food products including animal products can take place through registered importers in India. An application for an import licence, in English, must be submitted via an electronic system to the Food Safety Commissioner in the state. The link to the Food Licencing and Registration System (FLRS) where licences can be obtained is <https://fosc.fssai.gov.in/>



Figure 4: Process flow of food import licence to sell and import foodstuffs



Source: FSSAI Manual for Food Imports

Note: The time taken for a decision to be made is approximately 60 days.

2.4.2 CERTIFICATIONS

2.4.2.1 Certificate of Origin

A Certificate of Origin (COO) is issued by the relevant authority of the exporting country's government, state government, industry association, or manufacturer/supplier of food and agricultural products. This certificate should mention the order number, container number, port of discharge, buyer's name and product description.

The certificate also must include the following declaration.

"The undersigned for (relevant organisation) declare that the following mentioned goods as consigned above (or below) are products from (the country of origin). We hereby certify the goods to be of (country) origin."

It can be accessed at <https://coo.dgft.gov.in/>



2.4.2.2 Veterinary Certificate

DAHD requires a veterinary certificate along with the consignment of livestock and livestock products with the attestation from the competent authority of the exporting country on specific conditions as required in the SIP to prevent the introduction of exotic pests and diseases and minimise the human health risks due to microbial or chemical contamination. In general, a veterinary certificate for all animal products requires the following information, unless specified:

1. Consignor
2. Veterinary certificate (No., date)
3. Consignee
4. Country of origin
5. Competent authority (Ministry, department)
6. Place of loading
7. Identification of the product (Type of product, details of product, number of packages, identification of marks, quantity)
8. Name and address of the registration/ accreditation authority
9. Mode of transport
10. Destination

In some cases, the veterinary certificate will be bilaterally agreed between India and exporting country. In the absence of the bilaterally agreed certificate, the standard Indian conditions need to be followed. It is advisable not to change the wordings of the veterinary conditions in the veterinary certificate from the exporting country (other than the ones mentioned in the SIP or import permit) as it may result in problems at port of entry.

It is important that the exporter understands India's quarantine requirements and connects with the authority through importer before any contracts for the supply of animals and animal products are signed. It must also be noted that no export should take place without the SIP being issued by the DAHD. Any discrepancy in the documents may lead to issues during clearance of the cargo and/or blacklisting of exporter in the country of origin as well as the importer in India.

The details on specific veterinary certification requirements are available in [Annex 3](#). Details of bilaterally negotiated veterinary certificates by European member states as a sample can be found in [Annex 4](#).

AQCS: Sanitary requirements

<http://aqcsindia.gov.in/Sanitary-requirement-veterinary-health-certificate-import-various-livestock-products.html>

2.4.2.3 Health Certificate

FSSAI issued an order for the requirement of health certificates for the consignments of milk and milk products, pork and pork products and fish and fish products to assure compliance to the Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017. **The date of implementation of this requirement is extended till further update, exporters are advised to verify prior to export.**

The health certificate requires attestations to the general conditions related to feeding for milk and milk products and sanitary/food safety related conditions for the imported products. The competent authority of the exporting country should provide assurance to the standards specified in Food Safety and Standards (Food Product Standards and Additives) Regulation, 2011 and its appendix B covering microbiological requirements, Food Safety and Standards (Contaminants, Toxins and Residues)



Regulation, 2011 and Food Safety and Standards (Licensing and Registration of Food Business) Regulation, 2011 (Schedule 4). The specific details can also be seen at [Annex 3](#).

FSSAI Health certificate documents

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62ea03d5c2459Order_Import_Sample_03_08_2022.pdf

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2023/01/63bea75f2315fExtension_Import.pdf

2.4.3 LIST OF DOCUMENTATION

Along with the licences for the importer indicated above, it is mandatory to provide Customs with the documents reported in Table 4 to ship products to India. It is of utmost importance that all documents are prepared in English, or have a proper translation enclosed.



Table 4: Mandatory documents for animal products

S. No.	List of Documents	Livestock	Meat and Meat products	Poultry and Poultry products	Fish and Fishery products	Milk and Milk products	Egg and Egg products	Animal Genetic Material	Pet Foods
1	Importer Exporter Code from DGFT *	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
2	Valid licence to sell imported products from FSSAI		X	X	X	X	X		
3	Country Of Origin certificate	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
4	Sanitary Import Permit		X	X	X	X	X		X
5	Import Permit from DGFT	X			X			X	
6	High Sea Sales Agreements	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
7	Bill of Loading mentioned in Bill of Entry for Sea consignment and Airway bill for Air consignment	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
8	Ingredient list		X	X	X	X	X		X
9	Specimens copy of labels		X	X	X	X	X		X
10	Examination Order/ Custom sealed samples/examination/sampling as applicable	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
11	Transit companies list of food articles which have been transhipped		X	X	X	X	X		X
12	Invoice/ Performa Invoice	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
13	Packing List	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
14	The name and address of consignor and consignee along with other details in the official veterinary certificate must match with the Licence/SIP	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
15	Self-declaration documents as applicable	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
16	Laboratory Reports (if applicable)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



17	Official veterinary certificate from the country of origin fulfilling all import health guidelines of India as per the Notification/supplied protocol with licence or SIP/AQCS requirement as applicable**	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
18	Official health certificate for food safety parameters as per Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017***		Pork and pork products only		X	X			
19	Authorisation letter if owner is not approaching directly.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
20	Declaration by importer (End use)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
21	Undertaking from importer for issue of provisional/ advance NOC ****	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
22	Foreign manufacturing registration		Pork and pork products only	Egg powder	X	X			

Source: FSSAI Import Manual and AQCS

Note: * IECs require proof of Identity, valid address, GST registration and Bank account with AD code

** Original Health documents are mandatory on arrival for Provisional Clearance/Final clearance/Testing/Examination as applicable

*** The implementation date is extended till further order.

**** Undertaking might differ depending on processing conditions (chilled/ frozen), shelf life (perishable), bulk packages (with, without representative samples)

Out of 699 Custom tariff heads presently mapped with AQCS for risk management, the 272 Custom tariff heads lines falls under No testing category.

The list can be accessed at:

https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/OM%20dated%2015%20July%202020%20on%20CTH%20lines%20under%20No%20Testing%20category_0.pdf



2.5 FOOD SAFETY STANDARDS FOR PACKAGING AND LABELLING

Labelling is an important requirement for exporting to India. The Food Safety and Standards (Packaging) Regulations, 2011 are developed by the FSSAI for packages to be sold on the retail marketplace. This regulation describes a set of general requirements, requirements for pre-packaged foods, nutritional information, declaration for vegetarian and non-vegetarian logo, declaration regarding food additives, name and details of manufacturers, lot/code batch number, country of origin, date of manufacturing, best before and instructions for use. English is the preferred language for labelling. Indian Authorities are strict and ensure that imported items include the legally required labelling information.

The Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution under the Legal Metrology Act, 2009, published the rules applicable to food The Legal Metrology (Packaged Commodities) Rules, 2011 and its amendment in 2021 establishes uniform standards of weights and measures, and covers requirements on net weight, Maximum Retail Price (MRP) in Indian currencies, composite packs etc. All pre-packaged commodities intended for direct retail sale imported to India must carry the following information on the label:

- Name and address of the importer
- Generic or common name of the commodity
- Net quantity in terms of standard unit of weights and measurements
- Month and year of packing in which the commodity is manufactured, packed, and/or imported
- MRP at which the commodity may be sold to the end consumer

Products displaying only a standard EU label cannot enter India.

All units of weight and measurement must be metric. If the net quantity of the imported package is given in any other unit, its equivalent of standard units must be declared by the importer. The unit sale price should be declared with net quantity in relative terms (example Rs/ per g for pre-packaged commodities with net quantity of commodity less than one kilogram; Rs/ per kg for pre-packaged commodities with net quantity of commodity more or equal to one kilogram).

The MRP includes all taxes, local or otherwise, freight, transport charges, commission payable to dealers, and charges for advertising, delivery, packing, forwarding and any other relevant charges. It is important to understand that India follows a Goods and Service Tax regime and local taxes are payable by the buyer and not the responsibility of the exporter. MRP mentioned on the pack must be discussed with the importer beforehand and printed on the pack/label before export/import.

Pre-packaged food products meant for institutional use do not require the MRP, but a 'Not for Retail Sale' declaration on the label is required. Pre-packaged commodities such as raw materials, components, and bulk imports that undergo further processing before sale to end consumers are not included under these labelling requirements.

The Food Safety and Standards Authority of India's Food Safety and Standards (Import) First Amendment Regulations, 2018, stipulate that "Custom Authorities shall not clear any article of food unless it has a valid shelf life of not less than sixty per cent, or three months before expiry, whichever is less, at the time of import". Product shelf life is calculated based on the information provided on the label of a product. In addition, certain animal origin products such as milk and milk products, meat and



meat products including poultry, fish and their products and egg powder are required to be registered as foreign food manufacturing facilities.

Package or container means a pre-packaged box, bottle, casket, tin, barrel, case, pouch, receptacle, sack, bag, wrapper or such other things in which an article of food is packed (Food Safety and Standards (Packaging) Regulations, 2018)

Imported packaged foodstuff must bear labels in English or Hindi, including the following information:

- name and address of the manufacturer
- name, trade name or description of the product
- list of ingredients in descending order (in weight or volume)
- nutritional information (Per 100 g/100 ml or per serving)
- information on food additives, if applicable
- FSSAI logo
- vegetarian (green)/non-vegetarian (brown) logo (see image on the right below)
- net quantity in weight or volume
- distinctive batch/lot/code number
- date of manufacture or packing (mm/yy in the case of products with a shelf life of over three months; dd/mm/yy in the case of products with a shelf life of less than three months)
- “best-before” or “use by” date (mm/yy)
- instructions for use
- country of origin of the imported food (if the food article is manufactured outside India but packed in India)
- maximum retail price
- wherever applicable, the product label also must contain the following information
 - The purpose of irradiation and licence number in case of irradiated food
 - Extraneous addition of colouring material

Some important links on Packaging and Labelling are:

<https://consumeraffairs.nic.in/acts-and-rules/legal-metrology/the-legal-metrology-act-2009>

<https://consumeraffairs.nic.in/sites/default/files/file-uploads/latestnews/230946.pdf>

https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Packaging_Regulations_09_09_2022.pdf

Additional Draft regulations

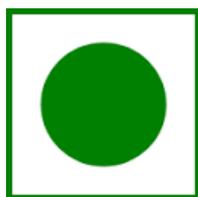
https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/01/61eb9b40949b5Mechanism_Recycled_Plastics_22_01_2022.pdf

<https://www.fssai.gov.in/notifications.php?notification=draft-notification>

The non-vegetarian logo is required for any food, which contains whole or part of any animal including birds, fresh water or marine animals, eggs, or any ingredient of animal origin (excluding milk or milk products and honey). The non-vegetarian logo is a symbol of a brown colour-filled triangle facing upward inside a square outline prominently displayed on the package, contrasting against the background on the display label in close proximity to the name or brand name of the food.



Vegetarian Logo



Non-Vegetarian Logo (New)



Vegetarian food must have a similar symbol, of a green colour-filled circle inside a square with a green outline, prominently displayed.

All declarations must be:

- Printed in English or Hindi on a label securely fixed to the package; or
- Made on an additional wrapper containing the imported package; or
- Printed on the package itself

Vegetarian labelling requirements and sensitivities: The classification of a food as vegetarian or non-vegetarian is based on all the ingredients in a product, including for example functional ingredients such as gelatine and food additives. Honey is considered as vegetarian. Also, dairy products are considered vegetarian unless it includes products of animal origin, e.g. animal rennet. Exporters must take due care when determining whether a product is vegetarian or non-vegetarian.



2.6 ROLE OF STAKEHOLDERS

2.6.1 ROLE OF INDIAN COMPETENT AUTHORITIES

Many government institutions are involved either directly or indirectly in the food imports surveillance. The different government departments and agencies involved in the food import clearance process along with their role is presented below.

Table 5: Government bodies and their role in the food import clearance process

Government Bodies	Role
Directorate General of Foreign Trade (DGFT), under the Ministry of Commerce and Industry https://www.dgft.gov.in/CP/	DGFT formulates EXIM Policy under the FTDR, 1992 and provides a list of OLG, restricted and prohibited items based on ITC HS codes. Importers have to register with DGFT, which issues an Import-Export Code to the importers, which is mandatory for imports. In addition, DGFT is responsible for issuance of import permit based on recommendation of DAHD for restricted commodities.
Department of Animal Husbandry Dairying (DAHD), under Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying https://dahd.nic.in/	DAHD regulates imports of livestock and livestock products (Livestock Importation Act, 1898) in India. DAHD certifies the class of animals as “livestock”, develops import and quarantine procedures for live animals, to carry out the risk analysis based on scientific principles for the prevalence of disease in the country, official contact point for OIE based on section 3 and livestock products as per section 3A of the Livestock Importation Act, 1898.
Department of Fisheries (DoF) , under Ministry of Fisheries, Animal Husbandry and Dairying About The Department. https://dof.gov.in Animal Quarantine and Certification Services (AQCS), under the DAHD https://dahd.nic.in/related-links/animal-quarantine-and-certification-services	DoF is responsible for formulation of policies and schemes relating to inland, marine and coastal fisheries and fishery institutes. Within Ministry, AQCS is responsible for animal quarantine and inspections for certification of imported livestock and livestock products to prevent the entry of any exotic livestock diseases into India
Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI), under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare https://fssai.gov.in/	The FSSAI is the nodal agency for regulating imports of food products into India. It sets food safety standards and regulations that every food importer is required to adhere to and ensures they possess a valid FSSAI import licence for food imports. FSSAI is also responsible for import control at central and regional levels.
Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs (CBIC), under Ministry of Finance https://www.cbic.gov.in/	Customs in India is managed by the CBIC. It is mandatory for all imports entering India (food or non-food) to be cleared by Customs.
Office of Legal Metrology, Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution https://consumeraffairs.nic.in/acts-and-rules/legal-metrology/the-legal-metrology-act-2009	The Legal Metrology's role is to establish and enforce standards of weights and measures, regulate trade and commerce in weights, measures and other goods, which are sold or distributed by weight, measure or number. As per the Legal Metrology (Packaged Commodities) Rules, 2011, all the pre-packaged food commodities that are imported or domestically produced, are required to comply with certain mandatory labelling requirements with respect

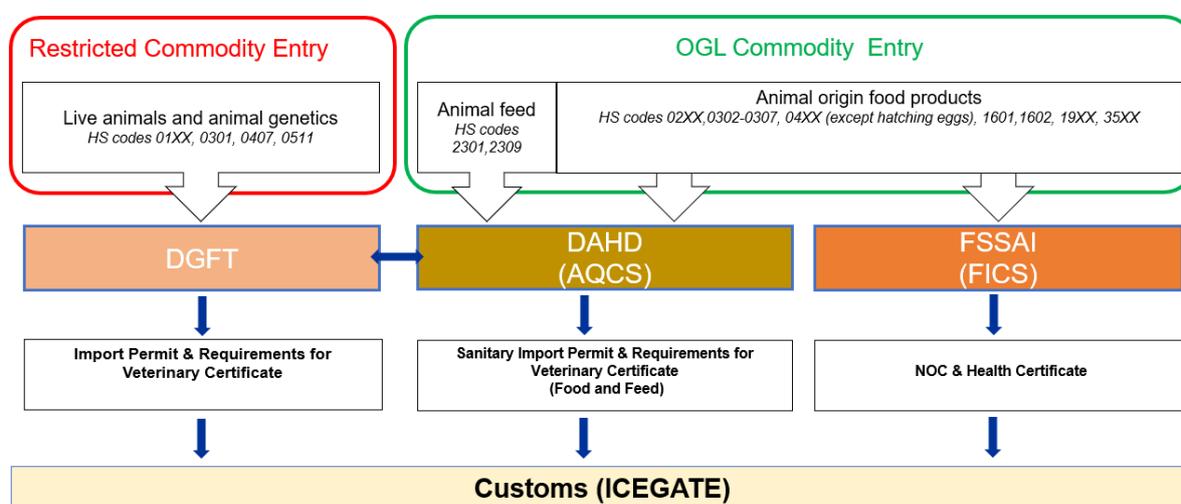


	to net quantity, maximum retail price and customer care information.
--	--

Note: The guidelines and the implementation of policies for import of livestock and livestock products is the responsibility of Union of India through various agencies like DGFT, AQCS, and FSSAI. However, the import requirements for animals and animal products are adjusted according to the risk needs of the region, therefore, exporters are advised to verify any special/temporary measures adopted by State authorities prior to export and work closely with the importer.

Sometimes multiple authorities are involved and obtaining recommendations and approvals from various Ministries results in delays. It is advisable that the EU exporters should obtain the documentation and permit before actual transportation to avoid any hurdles at the Indian port. Importers play a crucial role in getting a Sanitary Import Permit (SIP). Figure 5 provides a quick view of the various ministries' coordination.

Figure 5: Coordination between different agencies for the import of animal products



2.6.2 ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF INDIAN IMPORTERS

The importers are responsible for the following:

- to ensure an Importer Exporter Code (IEC) is available and share all the relevant information related to animal health protocol to the exporter.
- to ensure that a licence as importer to sell foodstuff is available from the FSSAI for animal origin food products.
- to initiate the application for a sanitary import permit for OGL products with DAHD, import permit from DGFT in case of restricted commodities.
- to apply the FICS for approval of imported food products of animal origin.
- to follow up with the Indian authorities on the updated requirements for veterinary certification
- responsible for bringing livestock, genetic material (restricted) to concerned AQCS station, or to the place of inspection, disinfection or treatment or testing as directed by the authorised quarantine or veterinary officer.
- to open, repack and load into or unload from the animal quarantine station and seal the consignment and the cost of test is borne the by importer/owner.
- to remove consignments after inspection and treatment or testing, according to the directions of the quarantine or veterinary officer authorised by the DAHD.



2.6.3 ROLE OF THE EU EXPORTER

The EU exporters are required to ensure that the following attributes are in place prior to shipment:

- Indian importer is registered (has a valid IEC issued by the DGFT) and has a licence to import and sell foodstuff, issued by the FSSAI for food products of animal origin.
- It is also important to verify the GST registration and bank account details in line with AD code availability.
- It must ensure fulfilment of requirements, as stated in the SIP, and are addressed in the veterinary certificate issued by CA.



3 SPECIFIC REQUIREMENTS FOR THE IMPORT OF ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS



The animals and animal products as described in [Chapter 2](#) will either be qualified as free export under Open General License (OGL) by obtaining a Sanitary Import Permit (SIP) and/or will be restricted where export is allowed with import permit issued by the Directorate General of Foreign Trade (DGFT) based on the Department of Animal Husbandry Dairying (DAHD) recommendations. This chapter provides specific details related to import for animal products based on Indian Trade Classification Harmonised System (ITC HS). Table 6 below summarises the animals and animal products specific policy conditions.

Table 6: List of products and ITC HS code with policy conditions

S No.	Products	ITC HS Code	Policy conditions (DAHD)	Policy conditions (FSSAI)
1	Live animals including live poultry	01	Restricted Import permit Veterinary certificate*	NIL
2	Meat and meat products including poultry meat and eggs	02, 04+,16	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign food manufacturing facilities** Health certificate++ (applicable to milk and milk products, pork and pork products and fish and fish products)
3	Fish and fishery products	03+,16	Restricted Import permit Veterinary certificate	
4	Dairy and dairy products (cheeses)	04+	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate#	
5	Other animal products: Genetic material	05	Restricted Import permit Veterinary certificate	NIL
6	Pet foods (Cat, dog)	23	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate	NIL
7	Other products	19, 35	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate,	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017

Note: *For Live poultry imports SIP is required and special conditions apply to import of poultry meat. The concerned authority must first answer a set of questions relating to HPAI, compartments and zones

** This is applicable to products of animal origin as detailed in

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf

*except 0301,0407 which are restricted products and import permit is required.

++ Implementation dates are extended till further order

Revised integrated veterinary health certificate issued by DAHD covering food safety requirements as well veterinary conditions: [O.M.31March2023_VeterinaryHealthCertificateforImportofMilkandMilkProductsintoIndia.pdf](https://dahd.nic.in/O.M.31March2023_VeterinaryHealthCertificateforImportofMilkandMilkProductsintoIndia.pdf) (dahd.nic.in)

The EU exporters are required to obtain the veterinary certificate and/or health certificate (as described in table 6) issued by the competent authority of the country of origin and ensure that all the conditions stated in the certificates, both standards and specifics, are fulfilled prior to export. In general, a veterinary certificate (requirements stated by DAHD) for all animals and animal products requires the information as described in [Chapter 2](#), unless specified. A health certificate (food safety requirements of FSSAI) is required for specific commodities such as milk and milk products, pork and pork meat products and fish and fishery products. The special conditions are described in this chapter.



3.1 LIVE ANIMALS

3.1.1 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ITC HS Code Chapter 01 covered under the restricted import of live animals for food and non-food purposes.

Livestock imports are covered under the restricted commodities and therefore the procedure described for restricted commodities in [Chapter 2](#) of this handbook is applicable. The import of livestock (except live shrimps) shall be allowed against an import permit issued by the DGFT along with fulfilment of the sanitary conditions as specified in the veterinary certificate issued by the official veterinarian of the exporting country or country of origin. In India, imports of live animals intended for the human consumption is not common due to high costs. However, livestock are imported primarily for breeding and other reasons other than food purposes. Figure 6 below details the procedure for the import of livestock covering pre-import requirements and post-import quarantine measures.

The officer-in-charge will perform diagnostic tests on animals for diseases at the quarantine facility as stipulated in the post-import guidelines in the animal health protocol issued by the DAHD. In some cases, quarantine is allowed at the premises of the importing agency e.g., State Government. In the event that any exotic or other infectious diseases, even if already present in the country, is reported during the diagnosis through a verifiable means, the GoI can deport or re-export the animal(s) to the country of origin within fifteen days or as approved by the competent authority. In case of failure to re-export, the regional officer or quarantine officer may destroy the animal(s) at the cost of importer or owner.

The details of the process for live animals import is covered in the document with special conditions well defined
<https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/O.M.%20dated%2031%20March%202021%20on%20SOPs%20for%20Iimport%20of%20Live%20Animals%20into%20India.pdf>

A similar approach is applied for animals, birds, and reptiles (including their parts and products), import of horses for polo, livestock (excluding equine), pure line stocks, bird eggs, frozen semen/embryo, and commercial chicks.

For a detailed list of documentation, you can refer to [Chapter 2, Table 4](#).

Some important links

EXIM policy :

<https://www.dgft.gov.in/CP/?opt=itchs-import-export>

Import permit :

https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Advisory%20Circular_0.pdf

<https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/FORMB.pdf>

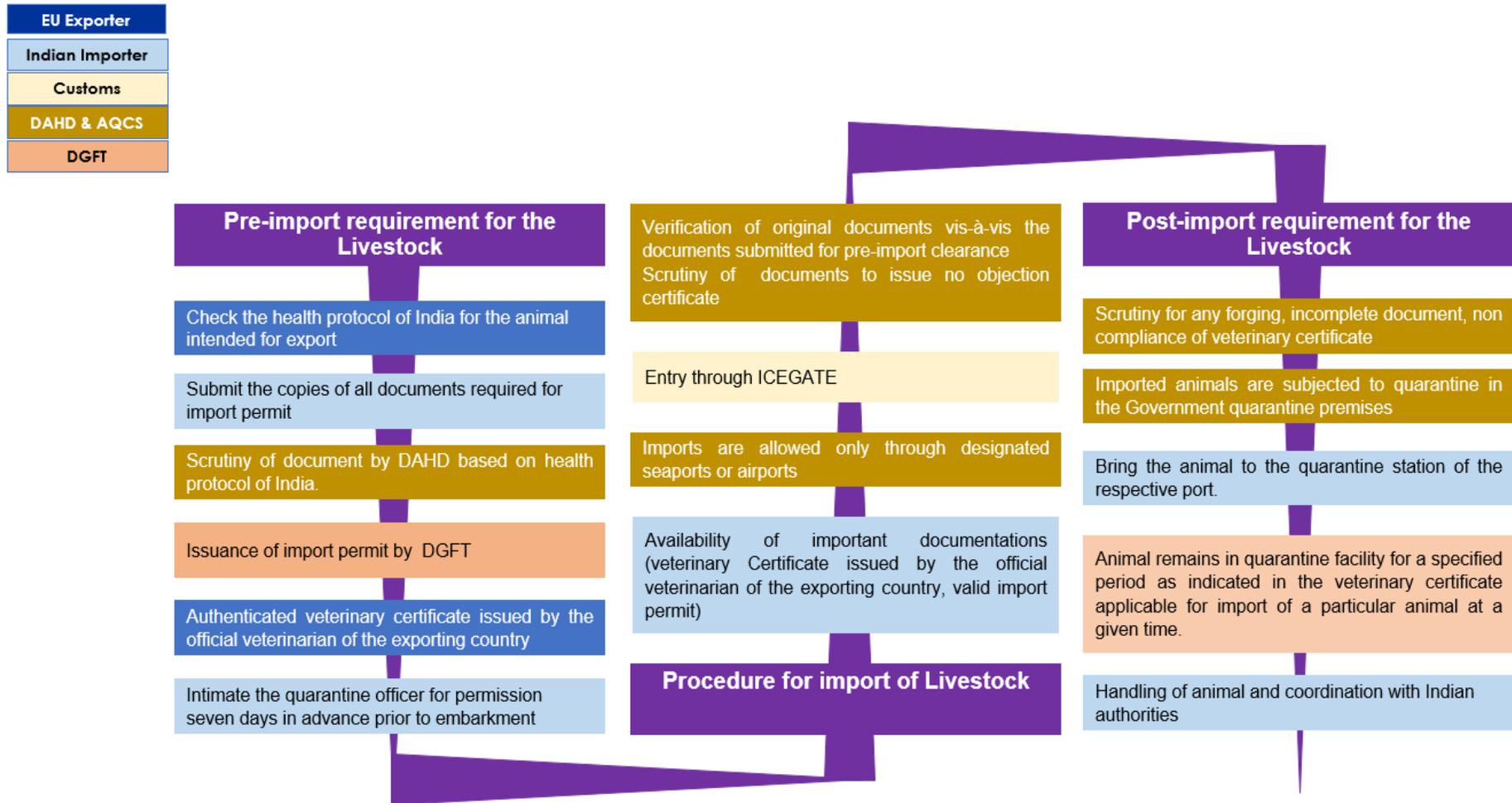
<https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/FORMA.pdf>

Import Procedure:

<https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Procedure%20for%20import%20and%20export%20of%20items%20under%20the%20restricted%20list.pdf>



Figure 6: Overview of import process for livestock



Note: Please refer to the site for AQCS timeline on decision making <http://aqcsindia.gov.in/pdf/sop-and-aqcs-decision.pdf>



3.1.2 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS: SPECIFIC ANIMALS

3.1.2.1 Stallions and Broodmares

An application for an import permit to be granted for the import of stallions and broodmares may be made in a similar way to the DGFT who will obtain recommendations from the DAHD and Veterinary Services of the State Government concerned.

Category	Requirements	Special considerations
Restricted	Import permit required from DGFT. A veterinary certificate to be completed by the competent authority of the country of origin	Import allowed by stud farms only

The import of stallions and broodmares against licences shall be subject to the following conditions:

- Subject to the health regulations in-force.
- Applications shall be considered only from stud farms which have been in existence for at least three years and registered with the Animal Husbandry Commissioner for a period of three years (in cases where imports are required by state governments or the army, relaxations are possible).
- Veterinary certificate issued by the official veterinarian/veterinary doctor of the Government from the country of origin shall be provided for the purpose of custom clearance.
- Information on the age, sex, and breed of horses along with the purpose of import with supporting documents should be submitted along with the application to the DGFT.

3.1.2.2 Live Poultry

Live poultry (*Gallus domesticus*) stocks are allowed from countries free of Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza (HPAI) and/or compartments/zones as designated under the OIE document. The competent authority of the exporting country has to answer a set of questions relating to Avian Influenza, compartments and zones. More information on this is available in [Chapter 4](#) of this handbook. The documentation sent to the DGFT for recommendation of NOC by the DAHD will be subject to fulfilling the above health requirements and necessary certificates must accompany the consignment of animals.

Category	Requirements	Special Considerations
Open General Licence	SIP issued by the DAHD. A veterinary certificate to be completed by the competent authority of the country of origin	Import subject to HPAI guidelines

In a case of a grandparent stock of poultry (*Gallus domesticus*), the import is allowed subject to a SIP issued by the DAHD and is presently allowed through the seaports or airports of Chennai, Delhi, Mumbai, Kolkata, Bangalore, and Hyderabad.



3.1.2.3 Live Animals for Other Purposes

Imports of live animals (other than wild animals as defined under Wildlife Protection Act, 1972 and its amendments) is permitted against a licence on behalf of zoos and zoological parks, circus companies, private individuals, on the recommendation of the Chief Wildlife Warden of a State Government subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species (CITES) of wild fauna and flora. For recognised scientific/research institutions, in addition to the above requirement, recommendations from the Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA) under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960 (as amended by Central Act 26 of 1982) shall also be required for an import permit to be issued:

Category	Requirements	Special Considerations
Restricted	Import permit required from the DGFT. A veterinary certificate to be completed by the competent authority of the country of origin.	Recommendation from Chief Wildlife Warden of a State Government subject to CITES and Wildlife Protection Act, 1972 Recommendation from CPCSEA for live animals for scientific research

3.1.2.4 Pets

Import of livestock and dogs and cats (pet under baggage rule for owners of Dog/Cat up to 2 permitted). However, the import of dogs is only allowed for the following specific purposes:

- Pet dog with a valid pet book and relevant records/documents in the name of the importer.
- Dogs imported by the R&D Organisations for conducting research with the recommendation of CPCSEA.
- For internal security by the Defence and Police Force.

Dog: The official veterinary certificate from the country of origin certifying that the dog is free from clinical signs and symptoms of all infectious and contagious diseases including Rabies, Canine Distemper, Parvo Virus infection, Leptospirosis etc.

Cat: The official veterinary certificate from the country of origin certifying that the cat is free from clinical signs and symptoms of all infectious and contagious diseases including Rabies, Distemper, Feline enteritis, Feline panleukopenia, Leptospirosis, etc.

The dog (three months of age and older) and cat must be vaccinated against rabies more than one month, but within 12 months prior to actual embarkation and all details shall be officially certified or mentioned in the official veterinary certificate. Also, all other vaccination records/details shall be officially certified or mentioned in the official veterinary certificate.

1. The name of the owner on the official veterinary certificate must match the name on the owner's ticket to confirm ownership.
2. The name and address of the owner in the country of origin and in the country of arrival (import) must be mentioned on the veterinary certificate.
3. The declaration from the owner that the dog/cat is bona fide pet with no commercial interest, gift, and breeding purpose.
4. No additional feed, bedding etc. should be allowed during the journey.
5. Copy of airway bill/journey details of pet/Bill of entry with custom (If coming under cargo).
6. Any other document if required during examination of application.
7. Authorisation letter if owner is not attending directly.



An application for an import permit to be granted for the import of all restricted items including live animals and other genetics may be made to the Director General of Foreign Trade along with any other additional recommendations based on Table 7 below.

Table 7: Animal products and specific recommendations

Animal	Recommendation
Livestock (excluding equine), pure line stocks, birds' eggs, frozen semen/embryo, and commercial chicks	Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying
Stallions and broodmares	Department of Animal Husbandry and Dairying Veterinary services of the state government concerned.
Animals, birds and reptiles (including their parts and products)	Chief Wildlife Warden of the State concerned
Live animals other than wild animals	Chief Wildlife Warden of a State Government subject to the provisions of the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES). Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA) under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960
Dogs (pet or otherwise)	Valid pet book and relevant records Committee for the Purpose of Control and Supervision of Experiments on Animals (CPCSEA) under the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1960

3.1.3 VETERINARY CERTIFICATES: SPECIFIC ATTESTATIONS

It is important that the exporter understands India's quarantine requirements based on recommendations of DAHD and understands the veterinary certification requirements through the importer before any contracts for the supply of animals are signed. The import permit number must be mentioned on the veterinary certificate issued by the competent authority of the country of origin. Any discrepancy in the documents may lead to issues during clearance of the cargo and/or blacklisting of the exporter and importer in India.

The veterinary certification requirements vary for the different categories and species. There is a set of generic requirements as stated earlier in [Chapter 2](#), which needs to be supported by the standard import requirements specific to the species. The special declarations for 'free from disease' or 'negative test for disease' with specific of test methods must be endorsed. An example of bovine diseases with test methods is available in table 8.



Table 8: List of bovine diseases and test methods

Bovine Diseases	Test Methods for negative reports
Foot and Mouth Disease (FMD)	SNT/NSP ELISA
Vesicular stomatitis	CFT/ELISA/VN
Bluetongue	Agent Identified/Competitive ELISA/PCR
Bovine tuberculosis	Tuberculin DTH
Paratuberculosis	DTH/ELISA/Faecal Culture
Bovine brucellosis	BBAT/CFT/ELISA/FPA
Bovine genital campylobacteriosis	Agent Identified
Trichomonosis	Agent Identified
Enzootic bovine leucosis	ELISA/PCR
Bovine viral diarrhoea (BVD)	Agent Identified
BVD serology	VN/ELISA
Malignant catarrhal fever	IFA/PCR
Rift valley fever	Virus Neutralization (VN)
Lumpy skin disease	Virus Neutralization
Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia	ELISA
Schmallenberg Virus	PCR
Schmallenberg Serology	ELISA or VN
Leptospirosis	MAT

Similarly, important diseases and negative tests are required for swine as part of the veterinary certificate issued by the competent authority in the country of origin and details are available in Table 9

Table 9: List of swine diseases and test methods

Swine Disease	Test methods for negative reports
African Swine Fever	ELISA
Porcine Brucellosis	BBAT/ELISA/FPA/CFT
Classical swine fever	NPLA/FAVN/ELISA
Porcine respiratory and reproductive syndrome	ELISA or IFA
Porcine Epidemic Diarrhoea Virus and Porcine Delta Corona Virus	PCR
Transmissible Gastro Enteritis(TGE)	ELISA/VN
Swine Vesicular Disease	Virus Isolation/ELISA/RT-PCR
Swine Influenza A virus	ELISA/Virus Isolation/HI
Tescho Virus Encephalomyelitis	VN/Agent Identification/FAT
Aujeszky's disease	ELISA

The requirements for veterinary certificates and related links for certificates are provided in [Annex 3](#) of this handbook. Also, samples of bilaterally negotiated certificates are available at [Annex 4](#).



3.2 MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS INCLUDING POULTRY MEAT AND EGGS

3.2.1 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ITC HS Code Chapter 02 (meat products), 04 (eggs) and 16 (sausages) covered under OGL import category.

The livestock products including meat and poultry meat products are categorised under OGL according to the EXIM Policy ITC HS Code 02XX. The import of these products is free, subject to having a SIP issued by the DAHD as detailed in [Chapter 2](#). In addition, meat and meat products including poultry products should comply with the Food Safety and Standards Regulations. The specific product details can be viewed here <https://www.fssai.gov.in/cms/food-safety-and-standards-regulations.php>.

Table 10: Import control in meat and meat products

ITC HS CODE	Product Category	Type of Import control (DAHD)	Type of Import control (FSSAI)
0201xx 0202xx	Meat from bovine animals (fresh, chilled or frozen), with bone or boneless, half or full carcass	Restricted Import permit issued by DGFT Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities**
0203xx	Meat from Swine (fresh, Chilled or Frozen), Hams, Cuts, Carcass (Full or half) Edible Offal	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate Except Shark Fins which is prohibited.	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities** Health Certificate**
02044xx	Meat from Sheep/ Lamb (fresh, Chilled or Frozen), Hams, Cuts, Carcass (Full or half)	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities**
02045xx	Goat Meat	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities**
0206300	Edible Offal from Swine	Restricted Import permit issued by DGFT Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities** Health Certificate**
02064xx	Liver and others from Swine	Restricted Import permit issued by DGFT Veterinary certificate	
02068xx/ 02069xx	Edible Offal from Goat/Sheep	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities**
0207xx	Meat and edible offal from poultry (under heading 0105), Chilled or Frozen, cut into pieces or not cut, offal/Turkey meat and Offal/ Duck Meat and Offal/Geese Meat and Offal and Guinea Fowls	OGL** SIP Veterinary certificate Except Foie gras	



ITC HS CODE	Product Category	Type of Import control (DAHD)	Type of Import control (FSSAI)
0209xx	Pig Fat And other fat	Prohibited	NIL
0210xx	Meat and edible offal from swine Hams, bellies and cuts (Salted, in brine, dried or smoked)	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities** Health Certificate **
0407xx	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked.	Restricted* Import permit issued by DGFT Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017
0408xx	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or in boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter.	OGL* SIP Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017
1601xx	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities**
1602xx	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood.	OGL except for bovine which fall under restricted category SIP Veterinary certificate	

Note:*Special conditions apply to import poultry meat and the concerned authority must first answer a set of questions relating to HPAI, Compartments and Zones.

** FSSAI has published the requirements for registration of foreign manufacturing facilities as per Food Safety and Standards (Import) first amendment Regulations, 2021 for meat and meat products including poultry, fish and their products and egg powder.

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf

↔Implementation dates are extended till further order

Some generic requirements to be endorsed for meat and livestock products from the country of origin are:

1. Meat to be wholesome and animals free of notifiable diseases (ASF in case of Swine meat and or products or if there is a surveillance programme in place).
2. Free from Foot and Mouth Disease (in case of swine, sheep and goat meat and products).
3. Meat sourced from approved meat plants, in cases where poultry meat, swine and cows' meat are not processed in the same locations.
4. Swine have no risk of Trichinella or are in a zone free of the disease according to the OIE; the same is true for HPAI.
5. In the case of products, they are heated to a core temperature of above 80°C (so all the diseases carrying vectors are killed).



3.2.2 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS: SPECIFIC PRODUCT CATEGORIES

3.2.2.1 Processed Poultry Products

Exporters should ensure that the specific requirements stated in the SIP and the rules/guidelines for HPAI are addressed and the product is heat treated. The import of processed poultry into India requires the consignment to be accompanied by a veterinary certificate from an official veterinarian and include, as a minimum, the following declarations:

- the country of export is free from Avian Influenza (Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza and Low Pathogenic Avian Influenza).
- the product has been processed at a temperature to attain an internal temperature of not less than 70°C for 30 minutes.
- no ingredients of ruminant/porcine origin have been incorporated during processing.
- the source animals were not fed with feeds produced from internal organs, blood meal and tissues of ruminant origin.
- the meat does not have residues of pesticides, drug, mycotoxins and chemicals above the Maximum Residue Limits prescribed internationally.
- the product has never been in contact with ruminant/pork product during processing/storage and is not manufactured using the same facilities as ruminant/pork product.

There are specific post-import requirements related to samples drawn for testing for risk analysis pertaining to diseases in addition to food safety parameters. For instance, this could be pesticide residues, before the consignment is released. In addition, processed poultry products should comply with the Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017

3.2.2.2 Eggs and Egg Products

The procedure for import of eggs and egg products is described in ITC HS code chapter 0407XX (Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked) and 0408XX (Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter). For eggs and egg products, there are no specific regulations laid down under Livestock Importation Act, 1898. Exporters should ensure that the specific requirements stated in the SIP and the rules/guidelines for HPAI are addressed and the product is heat treated.

In addition, processed poultry products should comply with the Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017 and registration of foreign manufacturing facilities exporting egg powder. The food safety parameters as stated in Food Safety and Standards Regulations, 2011 related to eggs and egg powder is applicable as listed in the [text box below](#).

3.2.2.3 Hatching Eggs

The eggs from *Gallus domesticus*, ducks etc., wherever fertilised (hatching eggs, specific pathogen free) or otherwise are a restricted commodity. They must follow the route of application via DGFT as with restricted commodities. In addition, requirements stated in HPAI guidelines related to zoning/compartments are also applicable.



3.2.2.4 Other Products (Offal)

The meat and edible offal from poultry being chilled or frozen, cut into pieces or not cut, offal/turkey meat and offal/ duck meat and offal/geese meat and offal/guinea fowls are free subject to special conditions for Avian Influenza, compartments and zones.

Food Safety and Standards regulations list as applicable to meat and meat products import
https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Food_Import_Regulations_05_06_2022.pdf
https://fssai.gov.in/upload/notifications/2021/11/618b4e7b785d6Gazette_Notification_Inspection_Foreign_Food_10_11_2021.pdf

Pork and Pork Products (health Certificate):

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf
https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2023/02/63dd205dc1304Port_Restriction.pdf

Product Specific requirements

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Food_Additives_Regulations_03_03_2022.pdf
https://fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Contaminants_Regulations_28_01_2022.pdf
https://fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Lab_Sample_Regulations_04_03_2021.pdf



3.3 FISH AND FISH PRODUCTS

3.3.1 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ITC HS Code Chapter 03 (live fish, crustaceans and molluscs) covered under restricted import category.

The import requirements for the fresh and/ or frozen fish is under the Open General Licence (OGL) category for imports. However, the export of live fish including ornamental fish (0301XX), Trout, Eels, Carp, Tuna, etc., which fall under ITC HS Code 0301xxxx are under the restricted list of imports.

In case of processed, packaged products, SIPs are required and products must comply to FSS Regulations for food safety parameters along with the new requirement for health certificate for which implementation dates are extended till further order. Table 11 provides a list of products covered under ITC HS code 03 (fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other invertebrates).

Table 11: Import control in live fish

ITC HS CODE	Product Category	Type of Import control (DAHD)	Type of Import control (FSSAI)
0301	Live fish - ornamental fish	Restricted Import Permit issued by DGFT Veterinary certificate	NIL
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, Excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate except Shark fins which are prohibited	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities* Health Certificate **
0303	Fish frozen, Excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate except Shark fins which are prohibited	
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat – fresh chilled or frozen	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate	
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish whether or not cooked before or during smoking process; flours, meals and pellets, of fish fit for human consumption		
0306	Crustaceans with or without shell, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine, smoked whether or not cooked during the smoking process; cooked by steaming or boiling		
0307	Molluscs with or without shell, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine		
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs.		
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved.		

Note:*FSSAI has published the requirements for registration of foreign manufacturing facilities as per Food Safety and Standards (Import) first amendment Regulations, 2021 for meat and meat products including poultry, fish and their products and Egg Powder.

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf



++Implementation dates are extended till further order

3.3.2 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS: SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

As per the Livestock Importation Act, 1898, fish and fishery products should be processed in compliance with HACCP norms in approved seafood processing establishments.

The prime requirements pertain to colour and texture (visual), storage temperature, specific chemical and microbiological parameters as described in the standard declarations form to be endorsed, along with the veterinary certificate and health certificate, by the competent authority of the country of origin.

In case of Scombroid fish, histamine level should remain below 20 ppm while farmed fish require a declaration that antibiotics and harmful chemicals have not been used in the farming practices and the product is free from residues of Chloramphenicol and Nitrofurans including its metabolites.

In cases of processed seafood, the declaration that the product is free from OIE listed pathogens for aquatic animals viz. diseases of fish, diseases of crustacean and diseases of molluscs is mandatory depending on the type of products. For smoked fish, heating regime standards are described to inactivate pathogens and benzopyrene levels below 5 ppb. BIS standards (IS-14956:2001) describes the parameters pertaining to moisture content, sodium chloride and acid insoluble ash for dried fish.

EU exporters should comply with the standard conditions for chemical and microbiological parameters and specific pharmacological labelling along with traceability (refer to [Annex 3](#)). India has specific conditional requirements for various commodities covered under this ITC HS code, for example Spirulina/Plankton powder/Sea Grass Powder. In cases of canned fish products/fish extract, additional verification for absence of heads, gills, tail tips, fins and other extraneous matter is required.

The preparation of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other invertebrates is also covered in the ITC HS code 1604 and 1605 are OGL with similar requirements. Table 12 provides an example of various conditions for importing squid and related products (Squid meal, Squid powder, Squid liver powder, Squid oil and Squid soluble paste) to India.

In addition, compliance to the Food safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017 related to microbiological parameters, contaminants and additive is to be adhered to and endorsed by the competent authority of the country of origin.

Food Safety compliance requirements for Fishery products

FSSAI has published the requirements for registration of foreign manufacturing facilities as per Food Safety and Standards (Import) first amendment Regulations, 2021 for fish products. More details available at

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf
https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf

There are some products covered under no testing category from ITC HS code 0301, 0302, 0303, 0304, 0305, 0306, 0307, 0308. Details can be viewed here:

https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/OM%20dated%2015%20July%202020%20on%20CTH%20lines%20under%20No%20Testing%20category_0.pdf



Table 12: Standard conditions for import to India of squid products to be used for human consumption

Squid Meal/ Squid Powder/Scallop Meal/ Scallop Powder	Squid liver Powder	Squid oil	Squid soluble paste
The products have been processed in compliance with HACCP norms in approved seafood processing establishments	-	The product shall have been processed in compliance with HACCP norms in approved seafood processing establishments	The product shall have been processed in compliance with HACCP norms in approved seafood processing establishments
1 Protein > 40% 2 Moisture: 8-10% 3 Fat: 25% (maximum)	1 Protein > 45% 2 Fat < 12% 3 Moisture < 10% 4 Fibre > 8% 5 Ash < 12%	1 Acid value < 50mg/KOH/g; 2 Iodine value > 190 3 Peroxide value < 20 mEq/kg; 4 Moisture < 1%. 5 Transfat <0.1%	1 Protein > 38%; 2 Fat < 27%; 3 Moisture < 30%; 4 Ash < 5%;
The product shall be free from the following bacteria: <i>Salmonella</i> , pathogenic vibrios and viruses.	The product shall be free from the following bacteria: <i>Salmonella</i> , pathogenic vibrios and viruses.	-	The product shall be free from the following bacteria: <i>Salmonella</i> , pathogenic vibrios and viruses.
Heavy metals shall not exceed the following limits: Arsenic : < 1.0 ppm Cadmium : < 1.5 ppm Lead : < 1.0 ppm Mercury : < 1.0 ppm Tin : < 250 ppm Nickel : < 80 ppm Chromium : < 12 ppm	Heavy metals shall not exceed the following limits: Arsenic : < 1.0 ppm Cadmium : < 1.5 ppm Lead : < 1.0 ppm Mercury : < 1.0 ppm Tin : < 250 ppm Nickel : < 80 ppm Chromium : < 12 ppm	-	Heavy metals shall not exceed the following limits: Arsenic : < 1.0 ppm Cadmium : < 1.5 ppm Lead : < 1.0 ppm Mercury : < 1.0 ppm Tin : < 250 ppm Nickel : < 80 ppm Chromium : < 12 ppm



3.4 MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

3.4.1 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS

ITC HS Code Chapter 0401-0406 covered under OGL import category.

India is one of the largest producers, and consumers, of milk and milk products. These products are considered to be a vegetarian commodity. The Government of India has regulated milk and milk products under the ITC HS Code 0401XX to 0406 XX.

In the Indian context, milk products can be defined as follows:

- Milk means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
- Butter means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight and a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts, and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
- Dairy spreads mean a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
- Cheese (Products obtained from whey and with addition of milk and milkfat) and fulfil following conditions.
 - A milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - A dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - Moulded or capable of being moulded.

According to the Food Safety and Standards Regulations, 2011 and its amendments, milk is classified under various categories depending on the species, with minimum fat and solid-not-fat (SNF) content. Different types of milk include buffalo milk, cow milk, goat or sheep milk, camel milk, mixed, standardised, toned, full cream etc. In cases where the class is not defined, it will be treated as mixed milk and standards for the mixed milk class will apply. There are specific criteria described in the Food Safety and Standards (Food Product Standards and Additives) Regulation, 2011

Export cannot take place without the SIP being issued by the DAHD. Any discrepancy in the documents may lead to issues during clearance of the cargo and/or blacklisting of the exporter in the country of origin as well as the importer in India.

The imports associated with milk and milk products follows a similar approach as indicated in Chapter 2 under OGL. The exporter must obtain an SIP online from the DAHD. In addition to the requirements for the SIP and veterinary certificate from the DAHD, milk and milk products should ensure compliance with the Food Safety and Standards Regulations. Under the Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017, milk and milk products are required to be accompanied by a copy of the health certificates and an attestation of compliance with regulations which includes microbiological requirements in addition to food additives and contaminants. DAHD has issued an integrated veterinary health certificate covering requirements of both authorities ([O.M.31March2023_VeterinaryHealthCertificateforImportofMilkandMilkProductsintoIndia.pdf](https://o.m.31march2023.veterinaryhealthcertificateforimportofmilkandmilkproductsintoindia.pdf) (dahd.nic.in)).



The products covered under milk and milk products are described in Table 13 below.



Table 13: Import control in milk and milk products

S.No.	ITC HS Code	Product	Type of control (DAHD)	Type of control (FSSAI)
1.	0401xxxx	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	OGL SIP Veterinary certificate#	FSS (Import) Regulations, 2017 Foreign Food Manufacturing Facilities* Health Certificate **
2	0402xxxx	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**.		
3	0403xxxx	Buttermilk, curdled milk, and cream, yogurt, kefir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether concentrated or not or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts, or cocoa.		
4	0404xxxx	Whey, whether concentrated or not or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified, or included.		
5	0405xxxx	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads.		
6	0406xxxx	Cheese and curd		

Note: * FSSAI has published the requirements for registration of foreign manufacturing facilities as per Food Safety and Standards (Import) first amendment Regulations, 2021 for meat and meat products including poultry, fish and their products and Egg Powder. https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf

** Exporters should verify the updated special requirements related to Skimmed Milk Powder (04021010) standard grade must conform to IS 13334 (Part 1) and extra grade must conform to IS 13334 (Part 2), Milk Powder (04022100) Milk Powder must conform to IS 1165 and partly skimmed milk powder must conform to IS 14542, Condensed Milk (04029110 and 04029920), partly condensed milk and skimmed condensed milk must conform to IS 1166 [PM_IS_1166.pdf \(bis.gov.in\)](#)

#Revised integrated veterinary health certificate issued by DAHD covering food safety requirements as well as veterinary conditions: [O.M.31March2023_VeterinaryHealthCertificateforImportofMilkandMilkProductsintoIndia.pdf \(dahd.nic.in\)](https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62ea03d5c2459Order_Import_Sample_03_08_2022.pdf)

++Implementation dates are extended till further order

<p>Food Safety and Standards (Import) regulations, 2017 https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Food_Import_Regulations_05_06_2022.pdf https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62ea03d5c2459Order_Import_Sample_03_08_2022.pdf https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf</p> <p>Food product Standards https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Licensing_Regulations_04_08_2021.pdf https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Comp_Food.pdf https://www.fssai.gov.in/upload/uploadfiles/files/Compendium_Contaminants_Regulations_28_01_2022.pdf</p>
--



DAHD requirements

https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Revised%20Dairy%20Veterinary%20Protocol_0.pdf



3.4.2 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS: SPECIFIC PRODUCTS

3.4.2.1 Milk and Milk Products Labelling



The logo shown on the left must be included on all labels of pre-packaged milk and milk products intended for retail in the Indian market. The mandatory usage is applicable with effect from 1st December 2022.

The following declaration shall be added to the label of 'Analogues in the dairy context', in close proximity to the name of the product:

(a) In respect of each such constituent not derived from milk but that takes the place of a milk constituent in the product: “**Contains**

” The name of the constituent including the source needs to be identified.
(b) In respect of each milk constituent whose place is fully taken over by a constituent not derived from milk in the product: “**Contains no milk**

3.4.2.2 Cheese

Cheese is considered as a ripened or unripen, soft, semi-hard, hard, or extra-hard product, which may be coated with food grade waxes or poly film, and in which the whey protein/ casein ratio does not exceed that of milk. All cheese shall be made from milk, which is subject to heat treatment at least equivalent to that of pasteurisation.

The FSSAI regulations provide detailed descriptions of varieties of cheese based on processing techniques, ripening status, individual or named variety of cheeses and prescribes standards for the moisture level and fat level. The FSSR classifies the factors for any such products into two main aspects: Quality parameters covering fat, texture and safety parameters covering details on additives, contaminants. In addition to the above, there are stringent labelling requirements for milk products being treated as vegetarian. The requirements as stated in the provisions of the Food Safety and Standards (Packaging) Regulations, 2011, shall apply to pre-packaged products.

ATTENTION: As per FSSR, 2011, only non-animal rennet and/or suitable enzymes of non-animal origin can be used in cheese, cream and casein manufacturing.
All dairy and dairy products should be declared as vegetarian with the green logo clearly shown as described in Chapter 2.

Furthermore, every package of cheese (hard) which has been surface treated with Natamycin, shall bear the following label:

SURFACE TREATED WITH NATAMYCIN

Every package of cheese(s), if coated or packed in food grade waxes, polyfilm or a wrapping of cloth, shall bear the following label:

REMOVE THE OUTER PACKING BEFORE CONSUMPTION



3.4.2.3 Milk Powder and Condensed Milk

As per Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017, the licencing of milk products (powder) is based on compliance to IS 13334 (Part 1) and Extra grade must conform to IS 13334 (Part 2). Milk powder must conform to IS 1165 and partly skimmed milk powder must conform to IS 14542. Condensed milk and its substituents must conform to IS 1166. This can be achieved by applying to the Bureau of Indian Standards (BIS) certification mark scheme, which includes compliance to Schedule 4 of the Food Safety and Standards (Licensing and Registration of Food Businesses) Regulations, 2011. The conformation to IS standards is verified thorough the BIS licence number indicated on the product label at the time of entry prior to issuance of NOC. Exporters are advised to consult the importer and verify latest updates on FSSAI website related to the milk powder standards.

FSSAI has published the requirements for registration of foreign manufacturing facilities as per Food Safety and Standards (Import) First Amendment Regulations, 2021 for milk products. Exporters of milk and milk products should ensure listing as Foreign Manufacturing Registration program of FSSAI https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0a0f78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf



3.5 PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED (ANIMAL GENETIC MATERIAL)

This section of the handbook addresses the specific conditions for animal genetic material (bovine semen) covered under ITC HS code 051110.

The product is restricted and hence requires an import permit from DGFT. The application should be made in accordance with the details provided in Chapter 2 of this handbook, by completing an online application based on intended use subject to compliance of the guidelines issued by DAHD. The bovine genetics import/exports guidelines were published in 2019 and allow the import of bovine germplasm only for the purpose of breeding, with specific eligibility criteria for importers defined in the guidance document. The order of preference of germplasm is frozen semen followed by frozen embryos and live animals. The live bull imports are only permitted by those agencies who maintain an A or B grade semen station as well as the network to ensure the semen is used correctly for Artificial Insemination (AI) in the country.

Guidelines on animal genetics imports 2019

https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Guidelines%20for%20Export%20Import%20of%20Bovine%20Germplasm-Revised%20January%202019_1.pdf

The specific standards for import of exotic and/or indigenous germplasm for semen (unsexed semen, sexed semen), embryos (in-vivo and in-vitro produced), young bulls and young heifers are available in the new guidelines for export and import of bovine germplasm (January 2019) document. The related information is also summarised in [Annex 3](#). More specific details are available in the case study in [Chapter 4](#) on bovine semen export.

The import of livestock and livestock products is the responsibility of the Union of India. The guidelines are set by various agencies like DGFT and AQCS, these agencies are also responsible for the implementation of policies. The animal and animal genetic material import do not differ from state to state. However, the import requirements for animals and animal products are adjusted according to the results of the risk analysis according to the region. Therefore, exporters are advised to verify any special/temporary measures identified by State authorities prior to export and to work closely with the importer.

The compendium of veterinary certificates for genetic material is available in [Annex 3](#). [Annex 4](#) summarizes some of the bilaterally negotiated certificates such as bovine serum, porcine semen, ovine and caprine semen, bovine embryos, ovine embryos. The EU exporters should verify that the specific requirements identified in the import permit are duly endorsed in the veterinary certificate from the competent authority of the products' country of origin.



3.6 ANIMAL FEED AND PET FOOD

This section of the handbook explicitly covers the import conditions of products intended for animal feed containing materials of animal origin under ITC HS Code 2309. The products used are obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing. The products used in animal feed and feed preparations including dog and cat, shrimp, and prawn feed are required to have an accompanying SIP from the DAHD.

S. No	ITC HS Code	Product	Policy Conditions
1	2309xxxx	Preparations of those used in animal feeding, including dog and cat food for retail purposes; compound animal feed and concentrates of compound animal feed; feed for fish and prawns.	If any of these products contain animal products SIP from DAHD will be required. In 2021, based on extraordinary notification, specific conditions for dog and cat food are implemented.

The GoI vide notification dated September 2021 has laid down special conditions for imported consignments of dog and cat food products to be accompanied by a veterinary certificate for each consignment and details of the container number when there is more than one. The additional requirements and declarations by the competent authority include:

- traceability records of the source animal (name of animal species) up to the slaughterhouses
- endorsement for the product that it does not contain beef or beef tallow or beef flavouring, originated from beef or any kind of tissue originating from the slaughtering of a cow and its progeny in any form
- endorsement for the product that it is not manufactured by using the meat of animals and marine products which are prohibited by any Indian or international law for international trade

The post import clearance requirements are similar including verification of accompanying documents, such as the SIP and veterinary certificate. Provision must also be made for random sampling by customs officers.

The link for the latest dog and cat feed notification is <https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Dog%20and%20Cat%20Food%20Notification%20S.O.%203926%20%28E%29%2C%2022%20Sept%202021.pdf>
The notification uses the term **Veterinary health certificate**.

Furthermore, the veterinary certificate for prawn feed and fish meal should ensure the product is free from OIE listed pathogens for aquatic animals, banned antibiotics, steroids/hormones and conforms to the “Control of hazards in aquatic animal feeds” of the OIE Aquatic Animal Health Code. Fish meal used in the feed must be free of mammalian meals and bone meal.

The web links for veterinary certificates are compiled in [Annex 3](#) and samples of bilaterally negotiated veterinary certificates from member states are listed in [Annex 4](#).



3.7 OTHER PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

This section primarily covers the Indian import regime related to mixed product category and gelatine products.

3.7.1 MIXED PRODUCTS

There are various products, which are prepared using plant origin products (cereal, grains), and animal origin products (meat, eggs, dairy). Most of these products are covered under chapter 019XX (preparations of cereals, flour, starch, or milk; pastry cooks' products) and chapter 021XX (miscellaneous edible preparations) under the EXIM policy. Some examples include bakery products, confectionery and other items covered under mixed product categories, which will be difficult to cover under this handbook. Most of these products are covered under OGL with requirements for a sanitary import permit.

Category	Requirements	Special Considerations
OGL	SIP will be issued by DAHD. Veterinary certificate to be completed by the competent authority of the country of origin.	Compliance to Food Safety and Standards Regulations, 2011. Attestations by the competent authority depending on ingredient list.

List of commodities covered under the AQCS system with classifications under compulsory testing, random testing, and no testing.
<http://aqcsindia.gov.in/pdf/699%20CTHs%20mapped%20with%20AQCS%20Nov-%202018.pdf>

3.7.2 GELATINE

Edible gelatine is covered under ITC HS Code 35030020, while (empty) gelatine capsules are imported under ITC HS code 96020030. The import of gelatine capsules made from cattle bones for human consumption is governed under the Animal Quarantine and Certification System. The commodity is free for trade under OGL. A sanitary import permit issued by the DAHD is required prior to import to India. Specific import requirements need to be adhered to and authorities must attest that the commodity comes from a zone or compartment posing a negligible risk of BSE, or there are post and ante-mortem inspection systems in place to confirm that the gelatine is made from bones of animals below 30 months of age (vertebra and skull are excluded) and that the product is sterilised at over 138°C. The commodity is subjected to inspection at the animal quarantine facility at the Indian port as well.

Category	Requirements	Special Considerations
OGL	SIP will be issued by DAHD. Veterinary certificate to be completed by the competent authority of the country of origin.	Attestation by the competent authority of the country of origin that the product comes from a zone, compartment posing a negligible risk of BSE.

In addition to above, the AQCS provides special conditions for the importation of gelatine and collagen prepared from bones and intended for food or feed, cosmetics, pharmaceuticals including biological and medical devices as detailed in the link below:

<https://aqcsindia.gov.in/pdf/Condition%20for%20Gelatine-Collagen%20from%20Cattle%20bones.pdf>



4 DISCUSSIONS ON SPECIFIC ISSUES RELATED TO ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS' IMPORT



This chapter of the handbook discusses the specific issues pertaining to animals and animal products with specific references to control and regionalisation of Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza (HPAI) and any other specific issues identified by EU Members states.

4.1 PROVISIONS TO CONTROL AND REGIONALISATION OF HPAI

High Pathogenic Avian Influenza (HPAI) is a notifiable disease under OIE for which wild aquatic birds are the carrier. It can spread across domestic poultry and other birds and animal species. The trade of live poultry and poultry products from countries/regions is prohibited if the preventive control systems are not put in place.

4.1.1 REGULATORY REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO HPAI FOR THE IMPORT OF POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

India, under the ambit of the Livestock Importation Act, 1898 has set special provisions for the import of poultry and poultry products upon the occurrence of Avian Influenza. The import is allowed from a country, zone or compartment free from Avian Influenza in accordance with the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the World Organisation for Animal Health. India acknowledges the systems put in place in countries/regions where HPAI is reported and allows for trade, if there are compartments/zones established which are free from the disease and the information on these compartments and zones is provided to OIE well in advance.

It is also important to note that, according to the OIE Code and Manual, any country where HPAI is reported must inform OIE and trade can be authorised for the following commodities without any conditions regardless of the high pathogenicity avian influenza status of the exporting country or zone in following case.

1. heat-treated poultry meat products in a hermetically sealed container with F_0 value of 3 or above;
2. extruded dry pet food and coated ingredients after extrusion;

In addition, the trade of live poultry from a zone free of HPAI can continue, provided that the rules laid down by OIE are adhered to. In 2019, the GoI stated that the provision for the recognition of zones and compartments superseded the notification S.O. 2337(E) dated 8th July 2016. Special conditions apply for the import of poultry meat. The authority of the exporting country interested in exporting to India must answer a set of questions on the situation relating to Avian Influenza, compartments and zones. It is important to understand the guidelines for recognising the compartments and zones prior to responding to the questionnaire.



4.1.2 STEPS TO EXPORT POULTRY PRODUCTS

Step 1: Understand the set of questions put forth by the GoI to understand the risks associated with Avian Influenza.

Step 2: EU exporters intending to export poultry or poultry meat products should approach the DAHD via the Indian embassy with an application to recognise their pest- or disease-free areas and areas of low pest or disease prevalence, as relevant.

Step 3: The competent authority of the exporting country should prepare clear, concise responses on preventative control including health programmes, infrastructure, resources.

Step 4: The application, along with answers to the questionnaire, must be submitted to the GoI by the competent authority in the country of origin seeking permission to export.

Step 5: DAHD examines and evaluates the information submitted through the questionnaire and may issue a supplementary questionnaire if more information is required.

Step 6: DAHD also has the right to request an inspection and/or verification of the information provided in the response to the questionnaire and/or supplementary questionnaire.

Step 7: The competent authority of the exporting country shares additional information and facilitates the verification process if needed.

Step 8: DAHD provides its final decision with respect to the application to the exporting country in writing to allow or forbid imports from the HPAI country/zone along with the reasons for non-acceptance of the application where applicable.

The link for the guideline and questionnaire for zone and compartment is below:

<https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Draft%20Guidelines%20clean.pdf>

<https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Questionnaire%20to%20ascertain%20the%20AI%20situation%20in%20a%20zone.0.pdf>

The application must be accompanied with completed responses to questions to facilitate decision making.

Overall, the DAHD's process for examining and evaluating the information shared in the questionnaire is a time-consuming process. In certain cases, the DAHD also issue a post verification questionnaire. The entire process of evaluation will be completed expeditiously (but no time limit is set). In general, the process may take more than a year before the trade can start between the two countries.

The questionnaire requires information on laboratory systems in place to test for HPAI, zones created in case of HPAI, processes in place to monitor HPAI, animal health programmes by the government and/or privately, any statutory notifications procedures in place.

In addition to the above, the questionnaire also requires information on the position of HPAI in neighbouring countries (trading partners), past HPAI outbreaks and how they were dealt with, Trade with HPAI affected countries (zones or affected countries).



4.2 CASE STUDY

This section provides a practical approach towards exporting animals and animal products to India by using case studies. This will be specifically detailed to address all the steps described in Chapter 2 and Chapter 3 with specific reference to genetic material and poultry products. The case study was developed based on experiences of member states. Belgium supported the development of the case on poultry meat and egg products by sharing inputs, and Denmark's experience was used to develop the case study on cattle germplasm.

4.2.1 EXPORT OF POULTRY PRODUCTS TO INDIA: POULTRY MEAT AND EGG PRODUCTS

The poultry products are covered under open general licencing and are considered as a free trade commodity. The sanitary import permit from the Department of Animal Husbandry Dairying is applied for by the importer using an online portal. However, there are some special conditions set by the DAHD, which need to be fulfilled by the importer prior to their application for an SIP.

The Indian Authority allows the import of poultry and poultry products from countries, zones/ compartments free from Avian Influenza. The competent authority of the exporting country is requested to provide a detailed approach on the control of HPAI through a questionnaire. It is often observed that the details provided by exporting countries are not sufficient and can lead to several rounds of clarifications and delays in acceptance from India for imports.

Italy's request for recognition as a country being free from avian influenza for export of poultry and poultry products to India is being processed after several rounds of clarifications. Similarly, Belgium is awaiting feedback from the Indian Authority on their detailed response to the Indian questionnaire. The competent authority should provide sufficient details on each aspect of the questionnaire described below:

- import and export data for poultry and poultry products
- controls on wild animals
- farm registration and movement control for birds, poultry products and supply chain
- risk-based surveillance
- veterinary personnel involved in animal control and sanitary practices in terms of education, training, scale
- diagnostic and laboratory services
- outbreak management

While preparing the response to the questionnaire, the EU authorities should provide a description of surveillance and control programmes for other birds such as ducks, geese, etc. which is often requested as clarification by Indian Authorities. A detailed description on all potential sources of Avian Influenza virus will avoid multiple rounds of clarifications.

Once the Country is recognised, an SIP is requested by the importer. The shipment should be accompanied by a veterinary certificate which is bilaterally agreed; otherwise, the standard certificates must address specific conditions related to the country's declaration that it is free from avian influenza, sources of animal feed, food residues and contaminants and that the product has never been in contact with ruminant/pork products during processing/storage and is not manufactured using the same facilities as ruminant/pork products. In cases of processed poultry meat products, the temperature should be above 70°C for 30 minutes with no ingredients of ruminants/porcine origin.



The consignment will be required to enter India through the FICS portal well-aligned with ICEGATE and samples are selected based on a risk management system. The first five consignments of poultry products are subjected to 100% sampling, based on the successful sample test results, sampling is reduced to 25% for the next 20 consignments and further reduced to 5% if all the previous sampled consignment are cleared successfully.

4.2.2 EXPORTING GENETIC MATERIAL TO INDIA: CATTLE GERMLASM

Cattle germplasm material is a restricted import commodity in India and is allowed only for the purpose of breeding through State animal husbandry, livestock agencies, individual dairy farmers, registered groups of dairy farmers/ association and milk processing companies. Import is not permitted for the trade of genetics in the market but for use as described in the categories mentioned earlier. The entity intending to import needs to have AI (artificial insemination) capabilities such as having linkages with an AI network or have AI technicians available and be able to maintain computerised records of genetics to demonstrate traceability. In addition, the exporter should be able to provide genetic and production data/information including genetic marker reports.

Some of the mandatory documents required to initiate the imports are

- proof of legal entity
- IEC
- GST number
- Bank with AD code (capable of dealing in a foreign currency)

The interested party needs to make a short list of bulls meeting the Indian criteria based on the (Standard Operating Procedure) SOP released by DAHD in January 2019. For example, conventional semen is only allowed by proven bulls whereas sexed semen is allowed by genomic as well as proven bulls.

The EU exporters willing to export germplasm can identify the importers fulfilling the above criteria and apply for an import permit to be issued via the DGFT website using its existing credentials (IEC). An import permit is issued by the DGFT; there is no direct communication between the DAHD and the importer and/or exporter.

After submission, the DGFT portal will transfer the details to the DAHD, Trade Section. The DAHD and its experts (technical committee) evaluates the various risks involved. Upon various checks, the department will provide a permit (which might be equal to or less than the quantity applied for) and a set of veterinary conditions which the import will be subject to in accordance with the [guidelines for the export/import of bovine germplasm](#) (January 2019). It should also be noted that at the time of import of the genetic material, it may be subject to additional requirements pertaining to the specific state/ region, the compliance to which should also be ensured.

It is important to note that the exporters should adhere to the veterinary conditions based on the bilaterally agreed veterinary certificate between India and an exporting country. In absence of the bilateral certificate, the standard Indian conditions need to be followed as described in [Annex 3](#).

The statement of veterinary/ health conditions should remain as agreed and/or requested by the DAHD to avoid any issues during border clearances as the people verifying the certificate at Indian customs do not have a background in veterinary or health certificates. Therefore, special care should be taken regarding the wording of the certificates.



5 ANNEXURES



ANNEX 1: KEY TERMINOLOGY

1. **Balance shelf life** means the period between the date of import (Import General Manifest) and “Best Before” or “Date of Expiry” as the case maybe.
2. **Custodian** means an officer appointed by Commissioner of Customs under whose custody the imported goods shall remain until they are cleared from the customs area for home consumption or are warehoused or are trans shipped as provided bylaw.
3. **Customs of airport** means any airport appointed under clause (a) of section 7 of the Customs Act, 1962 (52 of1962).
4. **Customs area** means the area of a customs station and includes any area in which imported goods or export goods are ordinarily kept before clearance by customs authorities.
5. **Food importer** means a Food Business Operator importing or desirous of importing articles of food into Indian territory, who is duly licensed as Importer under the Food Safety and Standards (Licensing and Registration of Food Businesses) Regulations, 2011 made under the Act.
6. **Import** means bringing into India any article of food by land, sea, or air.
7. **Infectious or contagious disorders:** tick-pest, anthrax, glanders, farcy, scabies and any other disease or disorder, which may be specified by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette.
8. **Livestock** includes horses, cattle, camels, sheep and any other animal, which may be specified by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette.
9. **Live-stock products** means meat and meat products of all kinds including fresh, chilled and frozen meat; tissue, organs of poultry, pig, sheep, goat; eggs and egg powder, milk and milk products; bovine, ovine and caprine, embryos, ova, semen; pet food products of animal origin and any other animal product which may be specified by the Central Government by notification in the Official Gazette.
10. **Non-conformance report** means a report issued to the customs authorities and the food importer by the Authorised Officer, or any other officer specifically authorised for this purpose, by the food authority, for non-compliance of the provisions of the Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder, of the consignment of the Food Importer.
11. **No Objection certificate** means a certificate issued to the customs authorities and the food importer by the Authorised Officer, or any other officer specifically authorised for this purpose, by the Food Authority for complying with the provisions of the Act and the rules and regulations made thereunder, of the consignment of the Food Importer.
12. **Pre arrival document scrutiny** refers to the scrutiny of documents submitted by the Food Importer to the Authorised Officer in advance, before the actual arrival of the articles of food to facilitate faster clearance of articles of food imported at the customs port.
13. **Prohibited location or origin** means the particular locations for which conditional or absolute restrictions are specified by the food authority on its website for import of articles of food.



14. **Risk based random sampling** means the activity of drawing samples randomly based on the risk criteria identified and the compliance history of the importer.
15. **Shelf Life** means the period between the date of manufacture and the “Best Before” or “Date of expiry” whichever is earlier as printed on the label.
16. **Unclaimed article of food** means any imported articles of a food consignment not having a claimant or bill of entry or both up to thirty days after unloading.
17. **Un-cleared article of food** means any imported articles of a food consignment of which the delivery is not taken by the importer within the period of thirty days on receipt of NOC from the food authority.
18. **Visual Inspection** means the process of inspection by the authorised officer (or an officer deputed by him) for the purpose of ascertaining compliance of packaging and labelling regulations based on the physical condition of the food consignment, and scrutinising documents to ensure food safety compliance prior to drawing of samples.



ANNEX 2: KEY ACTORS IN IMPORT OF ANIMAL AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

The DGFT is the designated authority for development of Export and Import policy. DAHD is the prime contact for application of SIP and import permit depending upon the product intended to export fall under free or restricted category. The prime responsibility of DAHD to ensure risk analysis and take preventive controls for any pests entering into Indian territory. For any food products, entry the FSSAI import requirements re applicable and wherever required an NOC is required to be obtained from DAHD.

Government Bodies	Contact Offices	Links
Directorate General of Foreign Trade	DGFT -HQ dgftedi@nic.in	https://www.dgft.gov.in/CP/
Department of Animal Husbandry Dairying	Joint Secretary, Trade Section gn.singh13@nic.in *	https://dahd.nic.in/trade
Central Board of Indirect Taxes and Customs, under the Department of Revenue, Ministry of Finance	icegatehelpdesk@icegate.gov.in	https://www.cbic.gov.in/
Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI), under the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare	Director, Imports dramit.sharma@fssai.gov.in import@fssai.gov.in	https://fssai.gov.in/
Animal Quarantine and Certification Services, under the DAHD	AQCS Stations address https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/AQCS%20Stations%20Address%2C%20DDO%20Code.pdf	https://dahd.nic.in/related-links/animal-quarantine-and-certification-services
Legal Metrology, under the Ministry of Consumer Affairs, Food and Public Distribution	Controllers Address https://consumeraffairs.nic.in/sites/default/files/file-uploads/adressemailcontroller/1618678126_LMControllerAddress_2021.pdf	https://consumeraffairs.nic.in/acts-and-rules/legal-metrology/the-legal-metrology-act-2009

*Please verify the updated email id available at the link to the DAHD directory at

<https://dahd.nic.in/whoiswho>



ANNEX 3: VETERINARY CERTIFICATES AND HEALTH CERTIFICATES REQUIRED AND GUIDANCE FOR QUARANTINE LIVE ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS

The links to the health certificate templates and/or requirements are shared wherever possible in this section. It must be noted that once the importer applies for the sanitary import permit, the DAHD will provide along with the permit a sample health certificate, which must be adhered to and completed by the competent authority. The links given below are for health certificates at the time of this book being published (June 2022) and may change any time. These may please be treated for guidance only. At some cases other than Health certificates links are shared to provide additional requirements to be considered.

A. Live Animals as per ITC HS Code Chapter 01XX

The specific requirements for live animals import process and veterinary health certificate requirements are stated in <https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/O.M.%20dated%2031%20March%202021%20on%20SOPs%20for%20Import%20of%20Live%20Animals%20into%20India.pdf>

S.No.	ITC HS Codes	Animal Description	Health Certificate Link along with additional considerations
1	0101xxx	Live Horses, Asses, Mules, and Hinnies	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Gazette_Trade%2008.10.2012%20%201.pdf https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Amendment%20of%20the%20notification%20G.S.R%20752%28E%29%20dated%205th%20October%202012%20for%20import%20of%20equidae%20into%20India%20%202.pdf https://www.aphis.usda.gov/regulations/vs/iregs/animals/downloads/ind-eq-gd.pdf
2	010229xxx	Live Bovine Animals (cattle, Bulls, Cows, Buffaloes)	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/bovine%20%20semen_0.pdf (Page 9 – 15) https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/SO%201355%20%28E%29%20dated%2025%20March%202021.pdf
3	0103xxx	Live Swine for breeding	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Protocol%20for%20import%20of%20Live%20Breeding%20Pig%20into%20India_0.pdf



4	0104xxx	Live Sheep and Goat for Breeding	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/VETERINARY%20CERTIFICATE%20FOR%20IMPORT%20OF%20SHEEP%20INTO%20INDIA.pdf https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Live%20Goat%20%20%205.pdf
5	0105xxx	Live Poultry, Ducks, Geese, Turkey, Guinea Fowls	https://www.aphis.usda.gov/regulations/vs/iregs/animals/downloads/ind-live-poul-gd.pdf
6		Import of dogs is allowed only for the following specific purposes: Pet dog with valid pet book and relevant records/documents in the name of importer.	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Pet%20dog%20%201.pdf

Note: For the purpose of import of live poultry, poultry meat and poultry meat products there is a checklist for defining the compartments as per the link below
[https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Checklist for defining Compartment.pdf](https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Checklist%20for%20defining%20Compartment.pdf)



B. Meat and poultry meat products, animal preparations as per ITCH HS Chapter 02XX & 16XX

S.No.	ITC HS Codes	Animal Description	Health Certificate Link
1	0201xxxx 0202xxxx	Meat of Bovine Animals (fresh, Chilled or Frozen), With Bone or Boneless, Half or Full Carcass	Restricted only on request
2	0203xxxx	Meat of Swine (fresh, Chilled or Frozen), Hams, Cuts, Carcass (Full or half) Edible Offal	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/New%20Attachment-Pork%20Meat.pdf https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf (implementation date extended till further order)
3	02044xxx	Meat of Sheep/ Lamb (fresh, Chilled or Frozen), Hams, Cuts, Carcass (Full or half)	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/lamb%20meat.pdf
4	02045xxx	Meat of Goat	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Processed%20lamb%20meat.pdf013_0.pdf
5	02063000	Edible Offal of Swine	Restricted only on request
6	02064xxx	Liver and others of Swine	Will follow the Swine/Pork meat SIP guidelines https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf (implementation date extended till further order)
7	02068xxx/ 02069xxx	Edible Offal of Goat/Sheep	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Processed%20lamb%20meat.pdf013_0.pdf
8	0207xxxx	Meat and edible offal of poultry (under heading 0105) as Chilled or Frozen, cut to pieces or not cut, offal/Turkey meat and Offal/ Duck Meat and Offal/Geese Meat and Offal and Guinea Fowls	Each consignment of processed poultry meat must accompany a Sanitary Certificate as per details https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Processed%20poultry%20meat%2015.pdf https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Poultry%20notification%20dated%2014.11.2019_0.pdf
9	1601xxxx	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products.	Poultry Products https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Processed%20poultry%20meat%2015.pdf Pork Products https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/New%20Attachment-Pork%20Meat.pdf

Note: While the above information and link are updated as the time of publishing this directory, Govt can change the rules of import and also the sanitary requirements. There are no specific health certificates for the meat products in India. The health certificates for the products of meats of different animals is based on the meats of these animals and hence follow the same regime and in case of products, a specific mention has been made in the same Health Certificate. FSSAI has published the requirements for registration of foreign manufacturing facilities as per Food Safety and Standards (Import) first amendment Regulations, 2021 for milk and milk products, meat and meat products including poultry, fish and their products and Egg Powder. More details available at https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/10/6343da0af78fOrder_Foreign_Food_10_10_2022.pdf



C. Live Fish as per ITCH HS Code Chapter 03XX

S. No	ITCHS Codes	Products	Health Certificate Link
1	0302xxxx	Fish, Fresh or Chilled (excluding Fillets and other fish meat)	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf Page 37-38 https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf (implementation date extended till further order)
2	0303xxxx	Fish, Frozen (excluding Fillets and Other meats)	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf Page 37 - 38 https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf (implementation date extended till further order)
3	0304xxxx	Fish Fillets and other fish meats (Weather or not minced), Fresh, Chilled or Frozen	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf Page 37-38 https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf (implementation date extended till further order)
4	0305xxx	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals, and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption.	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf Squid Live Powder Page 16-17 Liquid Fish Soluble Page 22-23 Fish Soluble paste Page 24-25 Canned Fish Products Page 31-32 https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf (implementation date extended till further order)
5	0306xxxx	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine..... and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption.	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf Processed Sea food Page 9 - 11 https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf (implementation date extended till further order)
6	0307xxxx	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine..... and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption	During SIP application
7	0308xxxx	Aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine.....other than crustaceans and molluscs, fit for human consumption.	During SIP application

Note: Food Safety and Standards (Import) Regulations, 2017 the health certificate with attestation of FSSR, 2011 is yet to be implemented
https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf and [63f87d4359e13Extension_order.pdf](https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/63f87d4359e13Extension_order.pdf) (fssai.gov.in)



D. Dairy products as per ITCH HS Code Chapter 04 XX

S. No	ITCHS Codes	Products	Health Certificate Link
1	0401xxxx 0403 xxxx 0404 xxxx 0405 xxxx 0406 xxxx	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar .. Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream.... Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added... Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads Cheese and Curd	O.M.31March2023_VeterinaryHealthCertificateforImportofMilkandMilkProductsintoIndia.pdf (dahd.nic.in)
2	0402XXX	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other.....	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Revised%20Dairy%20Veterinary%20Protocol_0.pdf and conformance to IS 13334 (Part 1) and extra grade must conform to IS 13334 (Part 2); to IS 1165 and Partly skimmed milk powder must conform to IS 14542; IS 1166

Note: Food Safety (Import) Regulations, 2017 the health certificate with attestation of FSSR, 2011 is yet to be implemented

https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf and extension [63f87d4359e13Extension_order.pdf \(fssai.gov.in\)](https://fssai.gov.in/upload/advisories/2022/08/62eb545fc190aOrder_Import_Certificate_03_08_2022.pdf)



E. Genetic material as per ITC HS Code 05XX

S.No.	ITC HS Code	Product	Health Certificate Required
1	0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption.	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/bovine%20%20semen.pdf Page 28 - 33
2	05111000	Bovine Semen	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/bovine%20%20semen.pdf Page 28 - 33
3	051191	Other: --Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs, or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3	The standard conditions mentioned in Chapter 3 will need to be applied here https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf Fish Powder – Page 7 – 8 Fish Body Oil (refined) Page 12 – 13 Squid Meal, Squid Powder/ Scallop Meal/ Scallop Powder Page 14-15 Squid Liver Powder Page 16-17 Squid Soluble Paste Page 18-19 Squid Oil Page 20-21 Liquid Fish Soluble Page 22-23 Fish Soluble Paste Page 24-25
4	05119991		All of the products are restricted and require import permit from DGFT Other than Bovine semen would cover Porcine Semen: https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/porcine%20semen%20revised%20oct%202018-2-4%20%282%29.pdf Ovine and Caprine Semen: https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Ovine%20caprine.pdf026_0.pdf Equine Semen https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Equine%20semen%20-modified.pdf025_0.pdf Bovine Embryos (Page 19 – 21) https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/bovine%20%20semen.pdf Ovine Embryos https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Ovine%20Embryo.pdf

Note: It is important to note that the latest guidelines for import of genetic material is available

https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Guidelines%20for%20Export%20Import%20of%20Bovine%20Germplasm-Revised%20January%202019_1.pdf



F. Animal food including pet food as per ITC HS Code 23XX

S.No	ITC HS Code	Product	Health Certificates Required
1	2309xxx x	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding, including Dog and cat food for retail purposes;	DogandCatFoodNotificationSO3926E22Sept2021.pdf (dahd.nic.in) (Form I Page 8)
2		Compound animal feed and Concentrates of Compound Animal Feed; Feed for fish and Prawn.	https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Veterinary%20Certificate%20for%20import%20of%20animal%20feed.pdf (excluding pet food) Larval Feed https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf (Page 33 – 34) Prawn and Fish meal https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf (Page 2-6) Krill meal https://dahd.nic.in/sites/default/files/Standard_Condition.pdf (Page 35 – 36)



ANNEX 4: NEGOTIATED CERTIFICATES

Disclaimer: This annex provides a few examples of bilaterally negotiated veterinary certificates by EU member states with DAHD. Some sample certificates are enclosed to provide guidance to the users of the handbook.

S. No	Country	Commodity	Status
1	Belgium	Milk and Dairy products to India	Copy attached
		Live Animal (Horse)	Copy attached
2.	Czech Republic	Pet foods	-
3	Germany	Porcine semen	-
		Bovine semen	-
		Equines	-
		Fresh meat, chilled and frozen; Meat products (Pork and Pork products)	-
4	Spain	Feed and animal feed preparation	Copy Attached
		Dog and cat feed products	Copy Attached
		Artemia cysts	Copy Attached
		Pork and Pork products	Copy Attached
		Milk and Milk products	Copy Attached
		Dog for commercial and Breeding	Copy Attached
		Fish Processed fish and Fishery products	Copy Attached
		Poultry Meat and Meat products	Copy Attached
		Live Rabbits for research	Copy Attached
5	France	Cured Ham	Copy Attached
6	Greece	Poultry products, cooked pork meat products	-
7	Italy	Cured pork meat	-
8	Poland	Poultry meat and poultry meat products	Copy Attached
		Milk and Milk products	Copy Attached
		Egg products	Copy Attached
		Shell eggs	Copy Attached
9	Portugal	Milk and milk products (model)	-
		Pork Meat products	-
		Poultry meat products	-
10	Denmark	Cattle genetics	Copy attached
		Pigs for research (not breeding pigs)	Copy attached
11	Netherland	Milk And Milk Products for Animal Consumption	Copy Attached
		In Vivo Derived Bovine Embryos	Copy Attached
		Bovine Semen	Copy Attached
		Horses	Copy Attached
12	Cyprus	Bovine (Breeding Cattle)	Copy Attached
		Milk Products	-
		Fish and Fishery Products	-
13.	Sweden	Meat Products	-
		Milk and Milk products	Copy attached





KINGDOM OF BELGIUM
Koninkrijk België - Royaume de Belgique -

FEDERAL AGENCY FOR THE SAFETY OF THE FOOD CHAIN (FASFC)
Federaal Agentschap voor de Veiligheid van de Voedselketen (FAVV)
Agence Fédérale pour la Sécurité de la Chaîne Alimentaire (AFSCA)

**HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE EXPORT OF MILK AND
DAIRY PRODUCTS TO INDIA**

Gezondheidscertificaat voor uitvoer van melk en zuivelproducten naar India
Certificat sanitaire d'exportation de lait et produits laitiers vers l'Inde

Cert. nr. :

1. **Exporting country / Uitvoerend Land / Pays exportateur : BELGIUM / BELGIE / BELGIQUE**

2. **Identification / Identificatie / Identification :**

2.1. **Name of the product /**
Naam van het product /
Nom du produit :

2.2. **Type of the product /**
Type product /
Type du produit :

2.3. **Animal species /**
Diersoort /
Espèce animale :

2.4. **Number packages /**
Aantal verpakkingseenheden /
Nombre d'unités d'emballage :

2.5. **Total net weight /**
Totaal nettogewicht /
Poids net total :

2.6. **Type of packaging /**
Soort verpakking /
Type d'emballage :

2.7. **Approval number of the producer /**
Erkenningsnummer van de producent /
Numéro d'agrément du producteur :

2.8. **Name and adress of the exporter /**
Naam en adres van de exporteur /
Nom et adresse de l'exportateur :

2.9. **Name and adress of the consignee /**
Naam en adres van de bestemming /
Nom et adresse du destinataire :

2.10. **Type and number or name of the means of transport /**
Type en nummer of naam van het vervoermiddel /
Type et numéro ou nom du moyen de transport :

2.11. **Batchnumber(s) /**
Partijnummer(s) /
Numéro du(des) lot(s) :



Cert. nr. :

3. Health Information / Gezondheidsverklaring / Attestation sanitaire :

I, the undersigned, certify that /
Ik, de ondergetekende, verklaar dat /
Je soussigné, certifie que :

- 3.1. **The milk has been processed to make it fit for human consumption.**
De melk verwerkt is zodat deze geschikt is voor menselijke consumptie.
Le lait a été transformé de sorte qu'il soit propre à la consommation humaine.
- 3.2. **The milk has been processed to a temperature which ensures the destruction of organisms causing tuberculosis, listeriosis, para – tuberculosis, Q-fever and brucellosis /**
De melk verwerkt is tot een temperatuur die de vernietiging verzekert van de organismen die tuberculose, listeriose, para-tuberculose, Q-koorts en brucellose veroorzaken /
Les opérations de transformation du lait ont eu lieu à une température garantissant la destruction des organismes provoquant la tuberculose, la listériose, la para-tuberculose, la fièvre Q et la brucellose.
- 3.3. **The animals from which the milk has been derived were not exposed to Bovine Growth Hormones (BGH) / Bovine Somatotropin Hormones (BST) /**
De dieren waarvan de melk is afgeleid niet werden blootgesteld aan Bovine groeihormonen / Bovine somatotropine hormonen /
Les animaux dont le lait est dérivé n'ont pas été exposés à des hormones de croissance bovines / somatotropines bovines.
- 3.4. **The source animals were not subjected to estrogenic treatment in last 90 days /**
De oorsprongsdieren niet onderworpen werden aan een oestrogene behandeling in de laatste 90 dagen /
Les animaux d'origine n'ont pas été soumis aux traitements aux oestrogènes durant les 90 derniers jours.
- 3.5. **EITHER⁽¹⁾ / OF⁽¹⁾ / OU⁽¹⁾ :**
 - 3.5.1. **Products were not manufactured using animal rennet /**
De producten niet vervaardigd werden met behulp van dierlijk stremsel /
Les produits n'ont pas été fabriqués à partir de présure animale ;
 - OR⁽¹⁾ / OF⁽¹⁾ / OU⁽¹⁾ :**
 - 3.5.2. **The products were manufactured using animal rennet and have been labeled accordingly /**
De producten vervaardigd werden met behulp van dierlijk stremsel en dienovereenkomstig gelabeld zijn /
Les produits ont été fabriqués à partir de présure animale et ont été étiquetés en ce sens.
- 3.6. **The products, or the milk from which the products were manufactured, comply with the following /**
De producten, of de melk waarvan de producten vervaardigd werden, voldoen aan het volgende /
Les produits, ou le lait à partir duquel ils ont été fabriqués, satisfont aux exigences ci-après :
 - 3.6.1. **The milk does not contain drug/pesticides/heavy metal residues above the limits prescribed by the Codex Alimentarius Commission /**
De melk bevat geen geneesmiddelen/pesticiden/residuen van zware metalen boven de grenzen voorgeschreven door de Codex Alimentarius Commissie /
Le lait ne contient pas de résidus de médicaments/pesticides/métaux lourds au-delà des limites prescrites par la Commission du Codex Alimentarius ;
 - 3.6.2. **Milk/milk products do not contain preformed bacterial toxins such as those produced by bacteria belonging to Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus cereus, Clostridium perfringens and Clostridium botulinum and the level of mycotoxins should not be above the limits prescribed by the Codex Alimentarius Commission /**
De melk en zuivelproducten bevatten geen voorgevormde bacteriële toxinen zoals die worden geproduceerd door bacteriën die behoren tot Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus cereus, Clostridium perfringens en Clostridium botulinum en het niveau van de mycotoxinen mag zich niet boven de grenzen voorgeschreven door de Codex Alimentarius Commissie bevinden /
Le lait et les produits laitiers ne contiennent pas de toxines bactériennes préformées telles que celles produites par des bactéries du genre Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus cereus, Clostridium perfringens et Clostridium botulinum, et le niveau de mycotoxines ne devrait pas être au-dessus des limites prescrites par la Commission du Codex Alimentarius.



Cert. nr. :

- 3.7. **The source animals have never been fed with feeds produced from internal organs, blood meal and tissues of ruminant origin /**
De oorsprongsdieren nooit gevoederd zijn met diervoeder gemaakt uit de inwendige organen, bloedmeel en weefsels van herkauwers /
Les animaux d'origine n'ont jamais été nourris avec des aliments produits à partir d'organes internes, de farine de sang et de tissus provenant de ruminants.
- 3.8. **All the necessary precautions were taken after treatment to prevent contamination of the products /**
Alle nodige voorzorgen genomen werden na de behandeling om verontreiniging van de producten te voorkomen /
Toutes les précautions nécessaires ont été prises après traitement pour prévenir toute contamination des produits.

Done at / Gedaan te / Fait à :



On / Op / Le :

Signature of the certifying officer /
Handtekening van de certificerende agent /
Signature de l'Agent certificateur :

Official stamp / Officiële stempel / Cachet officiel :

Name in capital letters of the certifying officer /
Naam in drukletters van de certificerende agent /
Nom en lettres capitales de l'Agent certificateur :

Number of annexes: (pages)

(1) Delete as appropriate / doorhalen wat niet van toepassing is / biffer la mention inutile

The signature and the stamp must be in a colour different from that of the other endorsements on the certificate /
De stempel en de handtekening moeten een andere kleur hebben dan de andere vermeldingen op het certificaat /
La couleur du cachet et de la signature doit être différente de celle des autres mentions du certificat.





KINGDOM OF BELGIUM /
KONINKRIJK BELGIE / ROYAUME DE BELGIQUE

FEDERAL AGENCY FOR THE SAFETY OF THE FOOD CHAIN (FA&FC) /
FEDERAAL AGENTSCHAP VOOR DE VEILIGHEID VAN DE VOEDSELKETEN (FAVV) /
AGENCE FEDERALE POUR LA SECURITE DE LA CHAINE ALIMENTAIRE (AF&CA)



VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR THE EXPORT OF HORSES /
VETERINAIR CERTIFICAAT VOOR DE UITVOER VAN PAARDEN /
CERTIFICAT VETERINAIRE POUR L'EXPORTATION D'EQUIDES

Export to / Export naar / Exportation vers : INDIA / INDIA / INDE

Part 1. : Details of consignment / Deel 1.: Informatie aangaande de zending / Partie 1. : Détails concernant l'envoi			
1.1. Consignor (name, address, country) / Verzender (naam, adres, land) / Expéditeur (nom, adresse, pays) :		1.2. Certificate reference number / Referentienummer certificaat / Numéro de référence du certificat :	
		Cert. nr. : _____	
		1.3. Central Competent Authority / Bevoegde centrale overheid / Autorité centrale compétente :	
		FA&FC / FAVV / AF&CA	
		1.4. Local Competent Authority / Bevoegde lokale overheid / Autorité locale compétente :	

1.5. Consignee (name, address, country) / Geadresseerde (naam, adres, land) / Destinataire (nom, adresse, pays) :		1.8. Transporter (name, address) / Vervoerder (naam, adres) / Transporteur (nom, adresse) :	
_____		_____	
1.7. Country of origin / Land van herkomst / Pays de provenance :	ISO Code :	1.8. Country of destination / Land van bestemming / Pays de destination :	ISO Code :
BELGIUM / BELGIE / BELGIQUE	BE	INDIA / INDIA / INDE	IN
1.9. Place of origin (name, address) / Plaats van herkomst (naam, adres) / Lieu de provenance (nom, adresse) :		1.10. Place of destination (name, address) / Plaats van bestemming (naam, adres) / Lieu de destination (nom, adresse) :	
_____		_____	
1.11. Place of loading (address) / Plaats van lading (adres) / Lieu de chargement (adresse) :		1.12. Date of departure / Datum van vertrek / Date de départ :	
_____		_____	
1.13. Means of transport (type and identification) / Vervoermiddelen (type en identificatie) / Moyen de transport (type et identification) :		1.14. Place of entry checkpoint in country of destination / Plaats van binnenkomst in land van bestemming / Point d'entrée dans le pays de destination :	
_____		_____	
		1.16. _____	

EX.VTL.IN.NN.01.01

FAVV-AF&CA 1/6



Cert. Nr. :

1.16. Description of commodity / Omschrijving van de goederen / Description de la marchandise :		1.17. Commodity codes (HS code) / Productcode (GN- code) / Code de marchandise (Code SH) :					
<input type="text"/>		<input type="text"/>					
1.18. Identification of container / Seal No. ⁽¹⁾ / Identificatie container / Zegelnr. ⁽¹⁾ / Identification du conteneur / N° du scellé ⁽¹⁾ :		1.20.					
<input type="text"/>		/					
1.21. Commodities certified as / Goederen gecertificeerd voor / Marchandises certifiées pour :							
<input type="text"/>							
1.22. Import permit number and date / Invoervergunningnummer en -datum / Numéro et date du permis d'importer :							
<input type="text"/>							
1.23. Identification of the animals ⁽²⁾ / Identificatie van de dieren ⁽²⁾ / Identification des animaux ⁽²⁾ :							
Name / Naam / Nom :	Identification number / Identificatienummer / Numéro d'identification :	Breed / Ras / Race :	Date of birth / Geboortedatum / Date de naissance :	Sex / Geslacht / Sexe :	Colour / Kleur / Robe :	Start of quarantine / Start quarantaine / Début de quarantaine :	End of quarantine / Einde quarantaine / Fin de la quarantaine :
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Part 2. : Animal health attestation / Deel 2: Verklaring inzake de diergezondheid / Partie 2 : Attestation de santé animale

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that the animals described above comply with the following requirements /

Ik, ondergetekende, officiële dierenarts, verklaar dat de dieren hierboven beschreven aan de volgende eisen voldoen /

Je soussigné, vétérinaire officiel, certifie que les animaux décrits ci-dessus satisfont aux exigences suivantes :

2.1. Regarding African horse sickness (AHS) / Voor wat betreft paardenpest (PP) / En ce qui concerne la peste équine (PE) :

- 2.1.1. The horses were free from AHS virus for the last two years prior to shipment /
De paarden waren vrij van PP-virus sinds minstens 2 jaar voorafgaand aan de zending /
Les chevaux étaient indemnes de virus de PE depuis au moins 2 ans avant l'envoi.
- 2.1.2. Belgium is free from AHS virus and AHS is a notifiable disease in the whole country, systematic vaccination against it is prohibited, importation of equids and their semen, oocytes or embryos are carried out in accordance with Chapter 12.1 of Terrestrial Animal Health Code of World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) /
België is vrij van PP-virus en PP is een aangifteplichtige ziekte, systematische vaccinatie ertegen is verboden en de invoer van paardachtigen en hun sperma, eicellen en embryo's wordt uitgevoerd overeenkomstig hoofdstuk 12.1 van de Code voor landelijke dieren van de Wereldorganisatie voor diergezondheid (OIE) /
La Belgique est indemne du virus de PE, la PE est une maladie à notification obligatoire dans tout le pays, la vaccination systématique contre la maladie est interdite, et l'importation d'équidés et de leur semence, ovocytes et embryons est effectuée conformément au chapitre 12.1 du Code pour les animaux terrestres de l'Organisation Mondiale pour la Santé Animale (OIE).
- 2.1.3. The horses have not travelled to or through any country infected with AHS for the last two years preceding the exportation /
De paarden hebben niet naar of door een land geïnfecteerd met PP gereisd, gedurende de twee jaar voorafgaand aan de uitvoer /
Les chevaux n'ont pas voyagé vers ou traversé de pays infectés par la PE dans les 2 ans précédant l'exportation.
- 2.1.4. The horses have not been vaccinated against AHS during the forty days immediately preceding the exportation /
De paarden werden niet gevaccineerd tegen PP gedurende de 40 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer /
Les chevaux n'ont pas été vaccinés contre la PE au cours des 40 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation.
- 2.1.5. The horses have not shown any clinical sign of AHS on the date of export certification /
De paarden vertoonden geen klinische symptomen van PP op de datum van certificering voor uitvoer /
Les chevaux ne présentaient pas de signes cliniques de PE le jour de la certification à l'exportation.
- 2.1.8. The horses do not transit through an infected zone during transportation to the place of shipment or are protected from Culicoides attacks at all times when transiting through an infected zone /
De paarden gaan niet door een geïnfecteerde zone tijdens transport naar de plaats van inlading of zijn ten allen tijden beschermd tegen culicoides bij doorvoer door een geïnfecteerde zone /
Les chevaux ne traversent pas de zone infectée lors de leur transport vers le lieu de chargement ou sont protégés des culicoides à tout moment lors de la traversée d'une zone infectée.

EX.VTL.IN.NN.01.01

FAVV-AFSCA 2/6



Cert. Nr. :

2.2.	<p>The horses have been kept in an establishment for three months preceding the date of exportation, where infectious or contagious diseases including epizootic lymphangitis, ulcerative lymphangitis, trypanosomiasis, dourine, equine piroplasmosis, equine rhinopneumonitis, equine encephalomyelitis (including Eastern and Western encephalitis), Venezuelan encephalomyelitis, equine influenza, equine infectious anaemia, Potomac horse fever, West Nile virus infection and vesicular stomatitis have not been reported, and no such disease have occurred on any adjoining premises during the same period of time /</p> <p>De paarden werden gedurende de 3 maanden voorafgaand aan de uitvoer gehouden op een bedrijf waar besmettelijke of infectieuze ziekten, waaronder epizootische lymfangitis, ulceratieve lymfangitis, trypanosomiasis, dourine, equine piroplasmose, equine rhinopneumonitis, paardenencefalomyelitis (waaronder Oosterse en Westerse encefalitis), Venezolaanse encefalomyelitis, paardeninfluenza, equine infectieuze anemie, Potomac-paardenkoorts, West Nile-virusinfecties en vesiculaire stomatitis niet gerapporteerd werden, en dergelijke ziekten hebben zich gedurende dezelfde periode ook niet op aangrenzende bedrijven voorgedaan /</p> <p>Les chevaux ont été détenus au cours des 3 mois précédant l'exportation dans un établissement où les maladies contagieuses ou infectieuses, incluant la lymphangite épizootique, la lymphangite ulcéreuse, la trypanosomiase, la dourine, la piropalasmose équine, la rhinopneumonie équine, l'encéphalomyélite équine (y compris encéphalite de l'Est et de l'Ouest), l'encéphalomyélite vénézuélienne, la grippe équine, l'anémie infectieuse équine, la fièvre équine de Potomac, les infections dues au virus West Nile et la stomatite vésiculaire, n'ont pas été rapportées et ces maladies ne sont pas apparues dans les établissements attenants pendant la même période de temps.</p>
2.3.	<p>The horses have been vaccinated with equine influenza virus vaccine and the last such vaccination shall not be less than fourteen days immediately preceding the exportation /</p> <p>De paarden zijn ingeënt met een vaccin tegen het equine influenzavirus en de laatste vaccinatie dateert van minstens 14 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer /</p> <p>Les chevaux ont été vaccinés avec un vaccin contre le virus de la grippe équine et la dernière vaccination ne date pas de moins de 14 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation.</p> <p>Date of vaccination / <input type="text"/></p> <p>Datum van vaccinatie / <input type="text"/></p> <p>Date de vaccination: <input type="text"/></p>
2.4.	<p>The horses have been found to be free from ectoparasites and has been treated with anthelmintic /</p> <p>De paarden werden vrij bevonden van ectoparasieten en werd behandeld met een ontwormer /</p> <p>Les chevaux ont été trouvés indemnes d'ectoparasites et ont été traités avec un vermifuge.</p>
2.5.	<p>The exported horses have been kept in isolation in a quarantine station approved by the competent authorities, during which they were subjected to tests for the following diseases (unless the country of export is certified to be free from the disease) with negative results (unless otherwise specified) /</p> <p>De uitgevoerde paarden werden geïsoleerd in een quarantainestation dat door de bevoegde overheid goedgekeurd is, gedurende dewelke ze onderworpen werden aan tests voor de volgende ziektes (tenzij er gecertificeerd wordt dat het land van uitvoer vrij is van de ziekte) met negatieve resultaten (tenzij anders aangegeven) /</p> <p>Les chevaux exportés ont été maintenus en isolement dans une station de quarantaine approuvée par les autorités compétentes, durant lequel ils ont été soumis à des tests pour les maladies suivantes (à moins que le pays d'exportation soit certifié indemne de la maladie) avec résultats négatifs (à moins que spécifié autrement).</p>
2.5.1.	<p>Glanders / Kwade droes / Morve</p>
2.5.1.1.	<p>Belgium is free from glanders, OR /</p> <p>België is vrij van kwade droes, OF /</p> <p>La Belgique est indemne de morve, OU;</p>
2.5.1.2.	<p>The horses were tested by means of a complement fixation test, during the 16 days immediately preceding the exportation /</p> <p>De paarden werden getest met behulp van een complementbindingstest, gedurende de 16 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer /</p> <p>Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test de fixation du complément, au cours des 16 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation.</p> <p>Date of the test / <input type="text"/></p> <p>Datum van de test / <input type="text"/></p> <p>Date du test : <input type="text"/></p>
2.5.2.	<p>Dourine / Dourine / Dourine</p>
2.5.2.1.	<p>Belgium is free from dourine, OR /</p> <p>België is vrij van dourine, OF /</p> <p>La Belgique est indemne de dourine, OU;</p>
2.5.2.2.	<p>The horses were tested by means of a complement fixation test, during the 16 days immediately preceding the exportation /</p> <p>De paarden werden getest met behulp van een complementbindingstest, gedurende de 16 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer /</p> <p>Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test de fixation du complément, au cours des 16 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation.</p> <p>Date of the test / <input type="text"/></p> <p>Datum van de test / <input type="text"/></p> <p>Date du test : <input type="text"/></p>
2.5.3.	<p>Equine infectious anaemia (EIA) / Equine infectieuzen anemie (EIA) / Anémie infectieuse équine (AIE)</p>
2.5.3.1.	<p>Belgium is free from EIA, OR /</p> <p>België is vrij van EIA, OF /</p> <p>La Belgique est indemne d'AIE, OU;</p>
2.5.3.2.	<p>The horses were tested by means of a Coggins test, during the 16 days immediately preceding the exportation /</p> <p>De paarden werden getest met behulp van een Coggins-test, gedurende de 16 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer /</p> <p>Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test de Coggins, au cours des 16 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation.</p> <p>Date of the test / <input type="text"/></p> <p>Datum van de test / <input type="text"/></p> <p>Date du test : <input type="text"/></p>

EK.VTL.IN.NN.01.01

FAVV-AFSCA 3/6



Cert. Nr. :

2.6.4	Salmonella abortus equi / Salmonella abortus equi / Salmonella abortus equi
2.6.4.1.	Belgium is free from Salmonella abortus equi, OR / ⁽⁶⁾ België is vrij van Salmonella abortus equi, OF / La Belgique est indemne de Salmonella abortus equi, OU;
2.6.4.2.	The horses were tested by means of a serum agglutination test (titre not greater than 1/3000), during the 16 days immediately preceding the exportation / ⁽⁶⁾ De paarden werden getest met behulp van een serumagglutinatietest (titër niet groter dan 1/3000), gedurende de 16 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer / Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test d'agglutination sérique (titre pas plus grand 1/3000), au cours des 15 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation. Date of the test / Datum van de test / Date du test :
2.6.6.	Equine viral arteritis (EVA) / Equine virale arteritis (EVA) / Artérite virale équine (AVE)
2.6.6.1.	Belgium is free from EVA, OR / ⁽⁶⁾ België is vrij van EVA, OF / La Belgique est indemne d'AVE, OU;
2.6.6.2.	The horses were tested by means of a virus neutralization test, at two occasions at least 14 days apart, the latest one during the 8 days immediately preceding the exportation / ⁽⁶⁾ De paarden werden getest met behulp van een serumneutralisatietest bij twee gelegenheden met een tussentijd van minstens 14 dagen, de laatste gedurende de 8 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer / Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test de neutralisation virale, à deux occasions à au moins 14 jours d'intervalle, le dernier au cours des 8 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation. Date of the tests / Datum van de tests / Date des tests :
2.6.8.	Vesicular stomatitis / Vesiculaire stomatitis / Stomatite vésiculeuse
2.6.8.1.	Belgium is free from vesicular stomatitis, OR / ⁽⁶⁾ België is vrij van vesiculaire stomatitis, OF / La Belgique est indemne de stomatite vésiculaire, OU;
2.6.8.2.	The horses were tested by means of a complement fixation test or an ELISA, at least 21 days after the commencement of pre-export quarantine / ⁽⁶⁾ De paarden werden getest met behulp van een complementbindingstest of een ELISA, minstens 21 dagen na het begin van de pre-export quarantaine / Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test de fixation du complément ou d'un ELISA, au moins 21 jours après le début de la quarantaine pré-exportation. Date of the test / Datum van de test / Date du test :
2.6.7.	Contagious equine metritis (CEM) / Besmettelijke equine metritis (CEM) / Métrite contagieuse équine (MCE)
2.6.7.1.	CEM has not been reported in the country of export and origin for the last 20 months preceding the exportation, OR / ⁽⁶⁾ CEM werd niet gerapporteerd in het land van uitvoer en van oorsprong gedurende de 20 maanden voorafgaand aan de uitvoer / La MCE n'a pas été rapportée dans le pays exportateur et d'origine au cours des 20 mois précédant l'exportation, OU;
2.6.7.2.	The horses have been kept in an establishment free from CEM for the last 3 years preceding the exportation and have not been mated in the past 36 months, OR / ⁽⁶⁾ De paarden werden gehouden in een bedrijf, dat vrij is gebleven van CEM gedurende de 3 jaar voorafgaand aan de uitvoer en werden niet gepaard gedurende de laatste 36 maanden, OF / Les chevaux ont été détenus dans une exploitation qui est restée indemne de MCE au cours des 3 ans précédant l'exportation et n'ont pas été accouplés au cours des 36 derniers mois, OU;
2.6.7.3.	The horses have been kept in an establishment free from CEM for the last 3 years preceding the exportation and were tested by means of a culture of micro-organisms, on three consecutive occasions, not less than seven days apart for stallions and pregnant mares and three consecutive oestruses for non-pregnant mares / ⁽⁶⁾ De paarden werden gehouden in een bedrijf, dat vrij is gebleven van CEM gedurende de 3 jaar voorafgaand aan de uitvoer en werden getest met behulp van een cultuur van micro-organismen, bij drie opeenvolgende gelegenheden, met een interval van ten minste 7 dagen voor hengsten en drachtige merries en drie opeenvolgende oestriscyclus voor niet-drachtige merries / Les chevaux ont été détenus dans une exploitation qui est restée indemne de MCE au cours des 3 ans précédant l'exportation et ont été testés au moyen d'une culture de micro-organismes, à trois occasions consécutives, avec un intervalle d'au moins 7 jours pour les étalons et les juments gravides et trois cycles oestriques consécutifs pour les juments non gravides. Date of the tests / Datum van de tests / Date des tests :
2.6.8.	Equine piroplasmosis (Babesia equi and Babesia caballi) / Equine piroplasmosis (Babesia equi en Babesia caballi) / Piroplasmose équine (Babesia equi et Babesia caballi)
2.6.8.1.	Belgium is free from equine piroplasmosis, OR / ⁽⁶⁾ België is vrij van equine piroplasmosis, OF / La Belgique est indemne de piroplasmose équine, OU;



Cert. Nr. :

2.6.8.2. (4)	The horses were tested by means of a complement fixation test or an indirect fluorescent antibody test, during the 30 days immediately preceding the exportation / De paarden werden getest met behulp van een complementbindingstest of een indirecte antilichaamimmunofluorescentietest, gedurende de 30 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaande aan de uitvoer / Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test de fixation du complément ou d'un test d'immunofluorescence indirecte pour anticorps, au cours des 30 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation. Date of the test / Datum van de test / Date du test :
2.6.8. 2.6.8.1. (4)	Hendra and Nipah virus / Hendra- en Nipah-virus / Virus Hendra et Nipah Belgium is free from Hendra and Nipah virus, OR / België is vrij van Hendra- en Nipah-virussen, OF / La Belgique est indemne des virus Hendra et Nipah, OU;
2.6.8.2. (4)	The horses were tested by means of a RT-PCR, during the 21 days immediately preceding the exportation / De paarden werden getest met behulp van een PCR-test, gedurende de 21 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer / Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test PCR, au cours des 21 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation. Date of the test / Datum van de test / Date du test :
2.6.10. 2.6.10.1. (4)	West Nile virus / West Nile-virus / Virus West Nile Belgium is free from West Nile virus, OR / België is vrij van West Nile-virus, OF / La Belgique est indemne du virus West Nile, OU;
2.6.10.2. (4)	The horses were tested by means of a reverse transcription nested PCR or a IgM capture ELISA or a virus neutralization plaque reduction test or a haemagglutination inhibition test, during 7 days immediately preceding the exportation / De paarden werden getest met behulp van reverse transcript ingebedde PCR of een IgM capture ELISA of een plaquereductie-neutralisatietest of een hemagglutinatie-inhibitietest, gedurende de 7 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de uitvoer / Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'une PCR imbriquée par transcription inverse ou un ELISA de capture IgM ou un test de neutralisation ou un test d'inhibition de l'hémagglutination, au cours des 7 jours immédiatement avant l'exportation. Date of the test / Datum van de test / Date du test :
2.6.11. 2.6.11.1. (4)	Japanese encephalitis / Japanse encefalitis / Encéphalite japonaise Belgium is free from Japanese encephalitis, OR / België is vrij van Japanse encefalitis, OF / La Belgique est indemne d'encéphalite japonaise, OU;
2.6.11.2. (4)	The horses were tested by means of a haemagglutination inhibition test, during the 7 days immediately preceding the exportation / De paarden werden getest met behulp van een hemagglutinatie-inhibitietest, gedurende de 7 dagen onmiddellijk voorafgaand aan de export / Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test d'inhibition de l'hémagglutination, au cours des 7 jours précédant immédiatement l'exportation . Date of the test / Datum van de test / Date du test :
2.6.12. 2.6.12.1. (4)	Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis / Venezolaanse paardenencefalomyelitis / Encéphalomyélite équine vénézuélienne Belgium is free from Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis, OR / België is vrij van Venezolaanse paardenencefalomyelitis, OF / La Belgique est indemne d'encéphalomyélite équine vénézuélienne, OU;
2.6.12.2. (4)	The horses were tested by means of a haemagglutination inhibition test, a complement fixation test or plaque reduction neutralization test, not less than 14 days after the commencement of pre-export quarantine / De paarden werden getest met behulp van een hemagglutinatie-inhibitietest, een complementbindingstest of een plaquereductie-neutralisatietest, minstens 14 dagen na het begin van de pre-export quarantaine / Les chevaux ont été testés au moyen d'un test d'inhibition de l'hémagglutination, un test de fixation du complément ou un test de neutralisation de réduction sur plaque, pas moins de 14 jours après le début de la quarantaine pré-exportation. Date of the test / Datum van de test / Date du test :



Cert. Nr. :

2.8. The horses did not shown any clinical signs or symptoms of infectious or contagious diseases on the day of export certification / De paarden vertoonden geen klinische tekenen of symptomen van infectieuze of besmettelijke ziekten op de dag van certificering voor uitvoer / Les chevaux ne présentaient pas de signes ou de symptômes de maladie infectieuse ou contagieuse le jour de la certification à l'exportation.	
Number of annexes: (..... pages)	
Done at / Gedaan te / Fait à :	Date / Datum / Date :
Official stamp / Officiële stempel / Cachet officiel : <div style="text-align: center; width: 100px; height: 100px; border: 1px solid black; border-radius: 50%; margin: 0 auto;"></div>	Signature of the official veterinarian / Handtekening officiële dierenarts / Signature du vétérinaire officiel : <hr/> Name in capital letters / Naam in drukletters / Nom en lettres capitales :
(1) Complete when applicable / Invullen indien van toepassing / Compléter si pertinent (2) Diagram, marks and description of the horse must be attached / Het schema, de merktekens en de beschrijving van het paard moeten worden bijgevoegd / Le diagramme, les marques et la description du cheval doivent être joints (3) No testing is necessary in respect of diseases for which Belgium is certified free from the disease / Tests zijn niet nodig voor de ziektes waarvoor de vrijheid van België gecertificeerd is / Les tests ne sont pas nécessaires pour les maladies pour lesquelles la Belgique est certifiée indemne (4) Delete as appropriate / Schrapen wat niet van toepassing is / Biffer les mentions inutiles	





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Ref.: DSP-2801

CMF-0422

Certificado veterinario para la exportación de piensos y preparados para alimentación animal de España a India*

*Veterinary certificate for feed and animal feed preparation for export from the Spain to India**

Parte I : Descripción de la mercancía enviada / Part I: Details of dispatched consignment			
I.1. Expedidor / Consignor:		I.2. Número de Certificado / Certificate reference number:	I.2.a.
Nombre / Name:		I.3. Autoridad Central Competente / Central Competent Authority:	
Código postal / Postal code:			
Nº Tlf / Tel.No:			
I.5. Destinatario / Consignee:		I.4. Autoridad Local Competente / Local Competent Authority:	
Nombre / Name:		Nombre / Name:	
Dirección / Address:		Dirección / Address:	
I.7. País de origen / Código ISO // Country of origin/ ISO code:	I.8. Región de origen/ Código ISO // Region of origin/ ISO code:	I.9. País de destino / Código ISO // Country of destination / ISO code:	I.10. Región de destino/ Código ISO // Region of destination/ ISO code:



<p>I.11. Medio de transporte / Means of transport:</p> <p>Avión / Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Buque / Ship <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vagón de ferrocarril / Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Camión / Road vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Otros / Other <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Identificación / Identification:</p>	<p>I.12. PIF de entrada en India / Entry BIP in India:</p>
<p>I.13. Lugar de carga / Place of loading:</p>	<p>I.14. Fecha de salida / Date of departure:</p>

* Se excluyen los alimentos para animales de compañía (perros y gatos) / * Pet food (dogs and cats) is excluded

<p>I.15. Descripción de la mercancía / Description of commodity:</p>	/				
<p>I.18.</p>	<p>I.19. Código de la mercancía (Código SA) / Commodity code (HS code):</p>				
/					
<p>I.21. Temperatura del producto / Temperature of product:</p> <p>Ambiente / Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerado / Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Congelado / Frozen <input type="checkbox"/></p>					
<p>I.23. Identificación del contenedor / Identification of container:</p>					
<p>I.25. Mercancías certificadas para / Commodities certified for:</p>					
<p>I.26.</p>					
<p>I.27. Para la importación o admisión en India / For import or admission into India</p>					
<p>I.28. Identificación de la mercancía / Identification of the commodities:</p>					
<p>Naturaleza de la mercancía / Nature of commodity:</p>	<p>Marca comercial / Trademark:</p>	<p>Fecha de producción / Production date:</p>	<p>Número de lote / Batch number:</p>	<p>Nombre, dirección y número de registro del Establecimiento elaborador / Name, address and Official registration number of the Manufacturing establishment:</p>	<p>Peso neto (kg) / Net weight (kg):</p>



Parte II: Certificación / Part II: Certification					
II Información Sanitaria / Health information:					
II.1 Declaración Zoonosaria / Animal Health attestation:					
<p>1. El producto es apto para alimentación animal (indicar especie animal de destino) _____ / The product is fit for animal use (indicate animal specie of destination) _____</p> <p>2. El producto contiene ingredientes de origen animal (indicar especie animal de origen) _____ y ha sido procesado en un tratamiento térmico a 70-80°C para destruir patógenos como salmonella (no hay salmonella en una muestra de 25 gramos) y fiebre aftosa / The product contains animal origin materials (indicate animal specie of origin) _____ and has been processed in a heat treatment at 70-80°C to destroy the pathogenic organism like salmonella (no salmonella in 25 gram sample) and foot and mouth disease.</p> <p>3. El producto contiene leche o productos derivados de la leche, la leche ha sido obtenida de animales sanos y ha sido procesada para hacer que la leche o los productos lácteos sean aptos para el consumo animal. (1) / The product contains milk or products from milk, the milk has been sourced from healthy animal and has been processed to make the milk or milk products fit for animal consumption. (1)</p> <p>4. El producto no contiene residuos de pesticidas, medicamentos, micotoxinas o químicos por encima de los niveles máximos de residuos permitidos por el CODEX. / The animal feed does not have residues of pesticides, drugs, mycotoxins and chemicals above the Maximum Residue Limits prescribed under CODEX .</p> <p>5. Los conservantes o productos químicos añadidos en el pienso no son perjudiciales para la salud animal y el nombre de dichos productos químicos se ha indicado en la etiqueta del producto. / The preservatives or chemical added in the animal feed are not detrimental for animal health and the name of such chemicals has been indicated in the product label.</p> <p>6. El nivel de dioxinas en la alimentación animal está dentro del límite permisible según las normas internacionales o dentro del límite equivalente establecido por el CODEX. / The dioxin level in the animal feed is within the permissible limit as per international standards or the limit equivalent laid down in CODEX standards.</p> <p>7. Los niveles máximos de contaminantes y tóxicos naturalmente presentes en los piensos no superarán los niveles máximos establecidos y publicados por el CODEX. /The maximum levels or guideline levels for contaminants and naturally occurring toxicants in animal feed shall be as established and endorsed by CODEX</p> <p>8. El pienso no contiene tejidos, harina de huesos y harina de sangre procedentes de rumiantes / The animal feed does not contain tissues of ruminant material, bone meal and blood meal.</p>					
Notas / Notes:					
Parte I / Part I:					



—Casilla I.6: **Lugar de origen: nombre, dirección y n° de registro del establecimiento de expedición.** / *Box reference I.16: Name, address and approval number of establishments of dispatch.*

—Casilla I.7: **Indicar nombre y el código del país.** / *Box reference I.7: Provide name and ISO code of the country.*

— Casilla I.11: **Indíquese la matrícula (vagones o contenedores de ferrocarril y vehículos de carretera), número de vuelo (aviones) o el nombre (buque). En el caso de transporte en contenedores, el número total de contenedores y su número de registro, y si hubiera también el número de serie del precinto, debe indicarse en la casilla I.23.** / *Box reference I.11: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship). In the case of transport in containers, the total number of containers and their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.23.*

— Casilla I.20: **Indicar el peso bruto y el peso neto totales.** / *Box reference 20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.*

— Casilla I.23: **Si se utilizan contenedores o cajas, deberá indicarse su número y el número de precinto (en su caso).** / *Box reference I.23: for containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.*

Parte II /Part II:

La firma ha de ser de colores diferentes al del impreso. La misma norma se aplica al sello o cualquier otra marca de agua. / *The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.*

• **(1) Tachar lo que no proceda.** / *Delete as appropriate.*

Inspector veterinario o inspector oficial / Official veterinarian or official inspector

Nombre (en mayúsculas) / Name (in Capital):

Cualificación y título / Qualification and title:

Lugar y Fecha / Place and Date:

Firma / Signature:

Sello / Stamp





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Ref.: DSP-3142

CMF-0322

Certificado veterinario para la exportación de piensos para perros y gatos a la India*

Veterinary certificate for export of dog and cat feed products into India

Parte I : Descripción de la mercancía enviada / Part I: Details of dispatched consignment			
I.1. Expedidor / Consignor:		I.2. Número de Certificado / Certificate reference number:	
.....		I.2.a.	
.....		I.3. Autoridad Central Competente / Central Competent Authority:	
Código postal / Postal code:		I.4. Autoridad Local Competente / Local Competent Authority:	
Nº Tlf / Tel.No:	
I.5. Destinatario / Consignee:		I.6. Lugar de origen / Place of origin:	
.....		Nombre / Name:	
Nombre / Name:		Dirección / Address:	
Dirección / Address:	
I.7. País de origen / Código ISO // Country of origin/ ISO code:	I.8. Región de origen/ Código ISO // Region of origin/ ISO code:	I.9. País de destino / Código ISO // Country of destination / ISO code:	I.10. Región de destino/ Código ISO // Region of destination/ ISO code:
.....
I.11. Medio de transporte / Means of transport:		I.12. PIF de entrada en India / Entry BIP in India:	
Avión / Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Buque / Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Vagón de ferrocarril / Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Camión / Road vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Otros / Other <input type="checkbox"/>		
Identificación / Identification:		



I.13. Lugar de carga / <i>Place of loading:</i>			I.14. Fecha de salida / <i>Date of departure:</i>		
I.15. Descripción de la mercancía / <i>Description of commodity:</i>					
I.18. Número de precinto / <i>Seal number</i>			I.19. Código de la mercancía (Código SA) / <i>Commodity code (HS code):</i>		
			I.20. Peso total / <i>Total Weight:</i>		
I.21. Temperatura del producto / <i>Temperature of product:</i> Ambiente / <i>Ambient</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerado / <i>Chilled</i> <input type="checkbox"/> Congelado / <i>Frozen</i> <input type="checkbox"/>			I.22. Número de bultos total / <i>Total number of packages:</i>		
I.23. Identificación del contenedor / <i>Identification of container:</i>			I.24. Tipo de embalajes / <i>Tipe of packaging:</i>		
I.25. Mercancías certificadas para / <i>Commodities certified for:</i>					
I.26. Permiso de Importación: / <i>Sanitary Import Permit:</i>			I.27. Para la importación o admisión en India / <i>For import or admission into India</i>		
I.28. Identificación de la mercancía / <i>Identification of the commodities:</i>					
Naturaleza de la mercancía / <i>Nature of commodity:</i>	Marca comercial / <i>Trademark:</i>	Fecha de producción / <i>Production date:</i>	Número de lote / <i>Batch number:</i>	Nombre, dirección y número de registro del Establecimiento elaborador / <i>Name, address and Official registration number of the Manufacturing establishment:</i>	Peso neto (kg) / <i>Net weight (kg):</i>



--	--	--	--	--	--

Parte II: Certificación / Part II: Certification
II Información Sanitaria / Health information:
<p>II.1 Declaración Zoonosaria / Animal Health attestation:</p> <p>El abajo firmante, veterinario oficial, certifica que el alimento para animales de compañía antes descrito: / The undersigned official veterinarian certify that the petfood described above</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Esta elaborado a partir de (marcar lo que corresponda): / originates from (picase tick appropriately): <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Carne o productos cárnicos de aves sanas / meat or meat products of healthy poultry; (ii) Carne o productos cárnicos de corderos, ovejas, cabras o cerdos sanos/meat or meat products of healthy lamb, sheep, goat and pig; (iii) Pescado y productos de la pesca / fish and fish products 2. Proviene de carne o productos cárnicos, y cumple lo siguiente: / originates from meat or meat products of animals and complies the following: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) La materia prima fue sometida a inspección ante y postmortem./ the sourced animals have undergone ante-mortem and post-mortem examinations; (ii) La carne se ha obtenido a partir de animales sanos/ the meat has been obtained from healthy animals. 3. No contiene ingredientes con MER en su composición, tal y como se definen por la Organización Mundial de la Sanidad Animal (OIE), en el caso en el que el petfood lleve incorporado productos de origen rumiante únicamente consistirán en los siguientes:/ is the one with no ingredients of specific risk materials from ruminant origin as defined by Office International des Epizooties have been incorporated (in the dog and cat food products of ruminant origin), except for the following, namely: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> a) Leche o productos lácteos/ milk or milk products; b) Sebo sin proteína de origen ovino o caprino / protein-free tallow of ovine or caprine origin; and c) En aquellos casos en los que la materia prima o los ingredientes de origen ovino o caprino sean incorporados al pienso, provengan de una importación de países libres de Encefalopatías espongiformes transmisibles, deberá aportarse la siguiente información: / If the ovine or caprine materials or ingredients are included in the dog and cat food products that has to be imported from countries free from Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathy group of diseases and the following information shall be provided: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Número del certificado / certificate number; (ii) País de origen/ country of origin; (iii) Nombre de la autoridad sanitaria que emite el certificado para los ingredientes y /name of Animal Health Authority issuing Certificate for ingredients; and



- (iv) **Fecha de emisión del certificado/** date of endorsement of the Certificate.
- d) **El producto anteriormente mencionado se ha procesado mediante alguno de los siguientes tratamientos térmicos (1):** / the petfood has been processed in any of the following heat treatment (1)
- (i) **Noventa grados centígrados alcanzados en la totalidad de la mezcla del producto final** / at ninety degree centigrade throughout its substance of the final product;
- (ii) **Noventa grados centígrados durante 1 segundo** / ninety degree centigrade for one second.
O bien/ or
- (iii) **Setenta grados centígrados durante 30 minutos** / seventy degree centigrade for thirty minutes.
O bien/or
- (iv) **Ochenta grados centígrados durante 9 minutos** / eighty degrees centigrade for nine minutes.
O bien / or
- (v) **Se ha procesado a una temperatura tal que se alcance un valor Fo superior a 3.0** / have been processed at a temperature to attain Fo value not less than 3.0.
O bien/ or
- (vi) **Se ha procesado a una temperatura tal que se alcance un valor Fc superior a 3.0** / have been processed at a temperature to attain F, value not less than 3.0.
4. **Con anterioridad a su salida el producto fue analizado, de cada lote se tomaron 5 muestras durante el almacenamiento o inmediatamente después y se analizó una de ellas de manera aleatoria, con los siguientes resultados:** / before actual dispatch of dog and cat food products into India the product was examined by a random sampling of at least five samples from each processed batch taken during or after storage at the processing plant, and test results shows that:
- a) **Microorganismos aeróbicos facultativos menor de 5x10³/gramo o por ml de muestra** / facultative aerobic micro-organisms are less than 5x10³ per gram or per milliliter of sample
- b) **Ausencia de Salmonella en 25g o en 25 ml** / no Salmonella in twenty five gram or twenty five ml of sample,
- c) **Clostridium sulfito reductores por gramo o por ml inferior a 5x10³ (en el caso de producto enlatado o producto húmedo)** / sulphite reduced clostridium per gram or per milliliter of sample was not more than 5x10³ (in case of canned and moist food);
- d) **La actividad de agua en el producto deshidratado no debe superar 0.93 o debe estar lo suficientemente deshidratado como para prevenir el crecimiento bacteriano mencionado anteriormente (en el caso de producto seco)** / Activity of water in dehydrated products must not be higher than 0.93 or adequately dried to prevent microbiological growth mentioned above (in case of dry food);
5. **El producto no se ha obtenido a partir de:** / was not produced from:
- a) **Animales criados para producción muertos sin ser sacrificados, incluido los nonacidos o nacidos muertos y sin perjuicio de los posibles casos de sacrificio de urgencia por motivos de bienestar, los animales de granja muertos durante el transporte.** / animals kept for agricultural production, which died but were not slaughtered, including stillborn and unborn animals, and, without prejudice to instances of emergency slaughtering for reasons of welfare, and farm animals that have died in transit;
- b) **Animales sacrificados en el marco del control de enfermedades, bien en granja, bien en cualquier otro lugar designado por la autoridad competente.** / animals which were killed in the context of disease control measures either on the farm or in any other place designated by the competent authority;
- c) **Residuos animales, incluido sangre obtenida a partir de animales que mostraron tras la Inspección veterinaria llevada a cabo durante el sacrificio cualquier signo de enfermedad transmisible al hombre o a otros animales** / animal waste, including blood originating from animals which showed, during veterinary inspection carried out at the time of slaughtering, clinical signs of disease communicable to man or other animals;
- d) **Aquellas partes de los animales sacrificados que no hayan sido sometidos a una inspección postmortem, salvo las pieles, pieles, cueros pezuñas, plumas, lana cuernos, sangre y productos afines** / those parts of animals slaughtered in the normal way which were not presented for post mortem inspection, with the exception of hides, skins, hooves, feathers, wool, horn, blood and similar products
- e) **Carne, carne de ave, pescado y productos de origen animal que se hayan deteriorado.** / meat, poultry meat, fish and foodstuffs of animal origin which were spoiled;
- f) **Pescado o las vísceras de pescado descartado para consumo humano por presentar signos clínicos de enfermedad infecciosa** / fish or offal from fish which was excluded from human consumption because of clinical signs of an infectious disease;
- g) **No se ha producido empleando carne de animales cuyo comercio internacional esté prohibido por cualquier ley hindú** / was not produced from using meat of animals which are prohibited by any other law in the territory of Union of India for international trade;



- h) **Proteínas Animales Procesadas derivadas de material de alto riesgo** / processed animal protein derived from high risk material.
6. **El producto objeto de esta exportación se ha producido en condiciones sanitarias, y no contiene sustancias nocivas** / the dog and cat food products has been produced in sanitary conditions and contains no harmful substances
 7. **Se han llevado a cabo todas las precauciones posibles para evitar una posible contaminación por agentes patógenos tras el tratamiento térmico** / has undergone all precautions to avoid recontamination with pathogenic agents after treatment;
 8. **Ha sido envasado en material de envase que no ha sido previamente utilizado** / was packed in a new packaging material;
 9. **Los contenedores del producto anteriormente mencionado se han precintado adecuadamente** / the containers of dog and cat food products are sealed properly.

Notas / Notes:

Parte I / Part I:

- **Casilla I.6: Lugar de origen: nombre, dirección y nº de registro del establecimiento de expedición.** / Box reference I.16: Name, address and approval number of establishments of dispatch.
- **Casilla I.7: Indicar nombre y el código del país.** / Box reference I.7: Provide name and ISO code of the country.
- **Casilla I.11: Indíquese la matrícula (vagones o contenedores de ferrocarril y vehículos de carretera), número de vuelo (aviones) o el nombre (buque). En el caso de transporte en contenedores, el número total de contenedores y su número de registro, y si hubiera también el número de serie del precinto, debe indicarse en la casilla I.23.** / Box reference I.11: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship). In the case of transport in containers, the total number of containers and their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.23.
- **Casilla I.20: Indicar el peso bruto y el peso neto totales.** / Box reference 20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.
- **Casilla I.23: Si se utilizan contenedores o cajas, deberá indicarse su número y el número de precinto** / Box reference I.23: for containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number must be included.

Parte II / Part II:

La firma ha de ser de colores diferentes al del impreso. La misma norma se aplica al sello o cualquier otra marca de agua. / The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.

(1) Tachar lo que no proceda. / Delete as appropriate.

Inspector veterinario o inspector oficial / Official veterinarian or official inspector

Nombre (en mayúsculas) / Name (in Capital):

Cualificación y título / Qualification and title:



Lugar y Fecha / Place and Date:

Firma / Signature:

Sello / Stamp





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Ref.: ASE-2098

MPG0817

CERTIFICADO SANITARIO PARA LA EXPORTACIÓN DE ADITIVOS Y PREMEZCLAS DE ORIGEN NO ANIMAL PARA ALIMENTACIÓN ANIMAL DESDE ESPAÑA A LA INDIA
HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR ADDITIVES AND PREMIXTURES OF NON ANIMAL ORIGIN FOR ANIMAL FEED FROM SPAIN TO INDIA

Parte I : Descripción de la mercancía enviada / Part I: Details of dispatched consignment			
I.1. Expedidor / Consignor: Nombre / Name :		I.2. Número de Certificado / Certificate reference number :	I.2.a.
Código postal / Postal code :		I.3. Autoridad Central Competente / Central Competent Authority: MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, PESCA Y	
Nº Tlf / Tel.No :		I.4. Autoridad Local Competente / Local Competent Authority :	
I.5. Destinatario / Consignee : Nombre / Name : Dirección / Address :		I.6. Lugar de origen / Place of origin : Nombre / Name : Nº de autorización / Approval number : Dirección / Address :	
I.7. País de origen / Código ISO // Country of origine/ ISO code:	I.8.	I.9. País de destino / Código ISO // Country of destination / ISO code:	I.10.
I.11. Medio de transporte / Means of transport: Avión / Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Buque / Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Vagón de ferrocarril / Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Camión / Road vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Otros / Other <input type="checkbox"/> Identificación / Identification :		I.12. PIF de entrada en INDIA / Entry BIP in INDIA	
I.13. Lugar de carga / Place of loading :		I.14. Fecha de carga / Date of loading :	



I.15. Descripción de la mercancía / Description of commodity:		I.16.	
		I.17 Tipo de tratamiento / Treatment type	
I.18.		I.19. Código de la mercancía (Código SA) / Commodity code (HS code) :	
		I.20. Peso total / Total Weight:	
I.21.		I.22. Número de unidades de embalaje / Number of packaging units:	
I.23. Identificación del contenedor / Identification of container:		I.24. Tipo de embalaje / Type of packaging:	
I.25. Mercancías certificadas para / Commodities certified for:			
Alimentación animal/ Animal feed <input type="checkbox"/>			
I.26.		I.27.	
I.28. Identificación de la mercancía / Identification of the commodities :			
Nombre del producto/ Name of the product	Nombre y número de registro del establecimiento elaborador/ Name and approval number of manufacturing establishment	Número de lote / Batch number	Peso neto (kg) / Net weight (kg):



Parte II: Certificación / Part II: Certification

II Certificación Sanitaria / Health attestation:

El veterinario oficial abajo firmante certifica que los productos descritos anteriormente:/ I, the undersigned, a veterinarian authorized by the Veterinary Authority of the country of origin, hereby certify that the products described above:

- 1. Las materias primas o ingredientes de este producto no son de origen animal incluidos animales marinos o acuáticos y sus productos.** / The raw materials /ingredients used in the products are of non-animal origin including aquatic/marine animals and their products.
- 2. El producto es apto para el uso indicado.** / The product is fit for intended use or purpose.

Inspector veterinario o inspector oficial / Official veterinarian or official inspector

Nombre (en mayúsculas) / Name (in Capital) :

Cualificación y título / Qualification and title :

Lugar y Fecha / Place and Date:

Firma / Signature :

Sello oficial / Official Stamp





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Ref.: DSP-3152

CMF 0422

CERTIFICADO VETERINARIO PARA LA EXPORTACIÓN DE QUISTES DE ARTEMIA A LA REPÚBLICA DE INDIA

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR THE EXPORT OF ARTEMIA CYSTS INTO THE REPUBLIC OF INDIA

Parte I : Descripción de la mercancía enviada / Part I: Details of dispatched consignment			
I.1. Expedidor / Consignor: Nombre / Name Dirección / Address:		I.2. Número de Certificado / Certificate reference number	I.2.a.
		I.3. Autoridad Central Competente / Central Competent Authority: MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, PESCA Y ALIMENTACIÓN	
		I.4. Autoridad Local Competente / Local Competent Authority:	
I.5. Destinatario / Consignee: Nombre / Name: Dirección / Address:		I.6.	
I.7. País de origen / Country of origin: Código ISO / ISO Code:	I.8. Región de origen / Region of origin: Código ISO / ISO Code:	I.9. País de destino / Country of destination: Código ISO / ISO Code:	I.10. Región de destino / Region of de destination: Código ISO / ISO Code:



<p>I.11. Lugar de origen / Place of origin:</p> <p>Nombre / Name:</p> <p>Nº de autorización / Approval number :</p> <p>Dirección / Address:</p>	<p>I.12.</p>
<p>I.13. Lugar de carga / Place of loading:</p>	<p>I.14. Fecha de salida / Date of departure:</p>
<p>I.15. Medio de transporte / Mode of transport:</p> <p>Avión / Airplane <input type="checkbox"/> Buque / Ship <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Vagón de ferrocarril / Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Camión / Road vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Otros / Others <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Identificación / Identification:</p> <p>Referencia documental / Documentary references:</p>	<p>I.16 PIF de entrada previsto / Entry BIP in:</p> <p>I.17</p>
<p>I.18. Descripción de la mercancía / Description of commodity:</p>	<p>I.19. Código de la mercancía (Código SA) / Commodity code (HS code):</p> <p>I.20.</p>
<p>I.21.</p>	<p>I.22. Cantidad (Escrita con números y letras) / Quantity(in words and figures):</p> <p>Número de bultos total / Total number of packages:</p>
<p>I.23. Identificación del contenedor / Identification of container:</p>	<p>I.24. Tipo de embalaje / Type of packages:</p>



I.25. Mercancías certificadas para / Commodities certified for:			
Mascota / Pet <input type="checkbox"/>			
I.26.	I.27. Para la importación o admisión en India / For import or admission into India: <input type="checkbox"/>		
I.28. Identificación de la mercancía / Identification of the commodities:			
Especie (nombre científico) Species (scientific name)	Número de Lote /Batch number	Nombre, dirección y número de registro del Establecimiento (Numero/ Fecha/Validez) Name, address and Official registration number of the Establishment (Number/Date/Validity)	Cantidad Quantity
Parte II: Certificación / Part II: certification			
II Información Sanitaria / Health information			



II.1 Declaración Zoonosaria / Animal Health attestation:

El veterinario oficial abajo firmante certifica lo siguiente: / The official veterinary undersigned certifies:

- 1. El producto está declarado libre de enfermedades de la lista de la OIE que afecten a los crustáceos.** / The product is free from OIE listed pathogens for crustaceans.
- 2. El producto cumple con los requisitos del APPCC, de lo contrario el envío será sujeto a una determinación de patógenos de crustáceos incluidos en la lista de la OIE, en un laboratorio designado por las autoridades de la India.** / The product complies with HACCP norms; otherwise the consignment shall be liable for testing for OIE listed pathogens for crustaceans in India by designated laboratory .

Notas / Notes:

El producto está correctamente etiquetado, incluyendo contenido tal y como código de envío, número de lote, fuente de origen, fecha de producción, vida útil, para garantizar la trazabilidad. / The product should have proper labeling with details such as content, batch code, lot, source, date of production, shelflife, for ensuring traceability.

Parte I / Part I:

- **Casilla I.7: Indicar nombre y el código del país** / Box reference I.7: Provide name and ISO code of the country
- **Casilla I.11: Lugar de origen: nombre, dirección y número de autorización del establecimiento** / Box reference I.11: Place of origin: Name, address and approval number of holding
- **Casilla I.15: Indíquese la matrícula (vagones o contenedores de ferrocarril y vehículos de carretera), número de vuelo (aviones) o el nombre (buque). En el caso de transporte en contenedores, el número total de contenedores y su número de registro, y si hubiera también el número de serie del precinto, debe indicarse en la casilla I.23** / Box reference I.15: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship). In the case of transport in containers, the total number of containers and their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.23
- **Casilla I.19: Debe utilizarse el código SA adecuado** / Box reference I.19: Use the appropriate Harmonised System (HS) code.
- **Casilla I.22: Número total de cajas o compartimentos utilizados para el transporte** / Box reference I.22: Total number of boxes or compartments used for the transport
- **Casilla I.23: Si se utilizan contenedores o cajas, deberá indicarse su número y el número de precinto (en su caso)** / Box reference I.23: for containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included

Parte II /Part II:

La firma ha de ser de color diferente al de impresión. La misma norma se aplica al sello o cualquier otra marca de agua / The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.

Inspector veterinario o inspector oficial / *Official veterinarian or official inspector*

Nombre (en mayúsculas) / *Name (in Capital):*

Cualificación y título / *Qualification and title:*



Lugar y Fecha / Place and Date:

Firma / Signature:

Sello / Stamp





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Ref.: DSP-2719

BGM0120

Certificado sanitario para la exportación de leche y productos lácteos a la India/ Health certificate for the export of milk and milk products to India

Parte I : Descripción de la mercancía enviada / Part I: Details of dispatched consignment			
I.1. Expedidor / Consignor :		I.2. Número de Certificado / Certificate reference number :	I.2.a.
Nombre / Name:		I.3. Autoridad Central Competente / Central Competent Authority : MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, PESCA Y ALIMENTACIÓN	
Código postal / Postal code:			
Nº Tlf / Tel.No:			
I.4. Autoridad Local Competente / Local Competent Authority:			
I.5. Destinatario / Consignee:		I.6. Lugar de origen / Place of origin:	
Nombre / Name :		Nombre / Name:	
Dirección / Address :		Dirección / Address:	
I.7. País de origen / Código ISO // Country of origin/ ISO code :		I.9. País de destino / Código ISO // Country of destination / ISO code:	
I.11. Medio de transporte / Means of transport :		I.12. PIF de entrada en India / Entry BIP in India:	
Avión / Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Buque / Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Vagón de ferrocarril / Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Camión / Road vehicle / <input type="checkbox"/> Otros / Other <input type="checkbox"/>			
Identificación / Identification:			
I.13. Lugar de carga / Place of loading:		I.14. Fecha de salida / Date of departure:	



I.15. Descripción de la mercancía / Description of commodity:		I.16			
		I.17			
I.18.		I.19. Código de la mercancía (Código SA) / Commodity code (HS code) :			
		I.20. Peso total / Total Weight :			
I.21. Temperatura del producto / Temperature of product/ :		I.22. Número de embalajes total / Total number of packaging:			
Ambiente / Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Refrigerado / Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Congelado / Frozen <input type="checkbox"/>					
I.23. Identificación del contenedor/ Identification of container:		I.24. Tipo de embalaje / Type of packaging:			
I.25. Mercancías certificadas para / Commodities certified for :					
I.26.		I.27. Para la importación o admisión en la India / For import or admission into India			
I.28. Identificación de la mercancía / Identification of the commodities :					
Naturaleza de la mercancía (indicar especie de origen) / Natur of commodity (indicate species of origin) :	Número y tipo de envases / Number and type of packages :	Número de lote / Batch number :	Nombre, dirección y número de registro sanitario de la Planta de fabricación / Name, address and Official registration number of the Manufacturing plant:	Marcas de identificación / Identification marks:	Peso neto (kg) / Net weight (kg):



Parte II: Certificación / Part II: Certification
II Información Sanitaria / Health information :
II.1 Declaración Zoosanitaria / Animal Health attestation :
<p>El Veterinario oficial abajo firmante certifica que:/ The undersigned official veterinarian certifies that:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none">La leche o producto lácteo ha sido procesada para hacerla apta para consumo humano. / The milk or milk product has been processed to make it fit for human consumption.La leche o producto lácteo ha sido tratada a una temperatura que asegura la destrucción de los organismos que causan la tuberculosis, listeriosis, paratuberculosis, fiebre Q y Brucelosis. / The milk or milk product has been processed to a temperature which ensures the destruction of organisms causing Tuberculosis, Listeriosis, Para-tuberculosis, Q-fever and Brucellosis.Los animales de procedencia no han sido sujetos a tratamiento estrogénico durante los últimos 90 días/ The source animals were not subjected to estrogenic treatment for the last 90 days.A los animales de los que se obtuvo la leche no se les administró hormona de crecimiento bovina (BGH) / somatotropina bovina (BST)/ The animals from which the milk has been derived, were not exposed to Bovine Growth Hormones (BGH)/Bovine Somatotropin Hormones (BST).La leche o producto lácteo no contiene residuos de medicamentos / pesticidas / metales pesados por encima de los límites prescritos por la Comisión de Codex Alimentarius. / The milk or milk product does not contain drug/pesticides/heavy metal residues above the limits prescribed by Codex Alimentarius Commission.La leche o producto lácteo no contiene toxinas bacterianas tales como las producidas por <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>, <i>Bacillus cereus</i>, <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> y <i>Clostridium botulinum</i>, y el nivel de micotoxinas no supera los límites prescritos por la Comisión del Codex Alimentarius./ Milk/ milk products do not contain preformed bacterial toxins such as those produced by bacteria belonging to <i>Staphylococcus aureus</i>, <i>Bacillus cereus</i>, <i>Clostridium perfringens</i> and <i>Clostridium botulinum</i>, and the level of mycotoxins should not be above the limits prescribed by the Codex Alimentarius Commission.Los animales de procedencia no han sido nunca alimentados con piensos producidos con órganos internos, harina de sangre o tejidos de origen rumiante;/ The source animals have never been fed with feeds produced from internal organs, blood meal or tissues of ruminant origin;El producto lácteo no ha sido elaborado usando cuajo animal / The milk product has not been manufactured using animal rennet.
Notas / Notes / :
Parte I / Part I / :
<p>— Casilla I.6: Lugar de origen: nombre y dirección del establecimiento de expedición / Box reference I.16: Name, address and approval number of establishments of dispatch</p> <p>— Casilla I.7: Indicar nombre y el código ISO del país o territorio / Box reference I.7: Provide name and ISO code of the country or part</p> <p>— Casilla I.11: Indíquese la matrícula (vagones o contenedores de ferrocarril y vehículos de carretera), número de vuelo (aviones) o el nombre (buque). En el caso de transporte en contenedores, el número total de contenedores y su número de registro / Box reference I.11: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship). In the case of transport in containers, the total number of containers and their registration number.</p> <p>— Casilla I.20: Indicar el peso bruto y el peso neto totales. / Box reference 20: Indicate total gross weight and total net weight.</p> <p>— Casilla I.23: Si se utilizan contenedores o cajas, deberá indicarse su número y el número de precinto (en su caso).. / Box reference I.23: for containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included.</p> <p>— Casilla 1.28: Planta de fabricación: indicar el número de autorización de los establecimientos de explotación de producción, centro de recogida o centro de tratamiento o transformación autorizados para la exportar en la UE / Box reference I.28: Manufacturing plant: introduce the approval number of the production holding(s), collection centre or standardization centre approved for export to the European Union.</p>
Parte II /Part II /:
<p>La firma ha de ser de colores diferentes al del impreso. La misma norma se aplica al sello o cualquier otra marca de agua /./ The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.</p>



Inspector veterinario / Official Veterinarian:

Nombre (en mayúsculas) / Name (in Capital) :

Cualificación y título / Qualification and title :

Lugar y Fecha / Place and Date: **Firma / Signature :**

Sello / Stamp:





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Ref.: ASE-2109

MPG1117

CERTIFICADO VETERINARIO PARA LA EXPORTACIÓN DE CARNE Y PRODUCTOS CÁRNICOS DE PORCINO A LA INDIA / VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR EXPORT OF PORK AND PORK PRODUCTS TO INDIA

Parte I : Descripción de la mercancía enviada / Part I: Details of dispatched consignment				
I.1. Exportador / Exporter: Nombre / Name:		I.2. Número de Certificado / Certificate reference number:	I.2.a.	
		I.3. Autoridad Central Competente / Central Competent Authority:		
		I.4. Autoridad Local Competente / Local Competent Authority:		
I.5. Destinatario / Consignee: Nombre / Name:		I.6. Establecimiento de expedición / Establishment of dispatch: Nombre / Name:		
		Dirección / Address: N° de autorización / Approval number:		
Dirección / Address:	I.7. País de origen / Código ISO // Country of origin / ISO code:	I.8. Región de origen / Código ISO // Region of origin / ISO code:	I.9. País de destino / Código ISO // Country of destination / ISO code:	I.10. Región de destino / Código ISO // Region of destination / ISO code:
I.11. Medio de transporte / Means of transport: Avión / Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Buque / Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Vagón de ferrocarril / Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Camión / Road vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Otros / Other <input type="checkbox"/> Identificación / Identification :		I.12. PIF de entrada en India / Entry BIP in India:		
I.13. Lugar de carga / Place of loading:		I.14. Fecha de salida / Date of departure:		



I.15. Descripción de la mercancía / Description of commodity:		I.16.			
		I.17.			
I.18.		I.19. Código de la mercancía (Código SA) / Commodity code (HS code):			
		I.20. Peso total / Total Weight:			
I.21. Temperatura del producto / Temperature of product:		I.22. Número de bultos total / Total number of packages:			
I.23.		I.24. Tipo de embalaje / Type of packaging:			
I.25. Mercancías certificadas para / Commodities certified for:					
I.26. Identificación del contenedor / Identification of container:			I.27. Para la importación o admisión en INDIA / For import or admission into INDIA		
I.28. Identificación de la mercancía / Identification of the product					
Naturaleza de la mercancía / Nature of commodity:	Tipo de despiece o tipo de productos cárnicos / Type of portions of meat and meat products:	Número de lote / Batch number:	Nombre, Dirección y Número de registro del matadero. / Name, Address and Approval number of the abattoir.	Nombre, Dirección y Número de registro del establecimiento elaborador. / Name, Address and Approval number of the processing plant.	Peso neto (kg) / Net weight (kg):



<p>Parte II: Certificación / Part II: Certification</p>
<p>II. Declaración de salubridad / Attestation of wholesomeness:</p>
<p>El Veterinario Oficial abajo firmante certifica que: / The undersigned Official Veterinarian certifies that:</p>
<p>1. La carne procede de matadero(s)/planta(s) de procesamiento acreditada/autorizada para la exportación por parte de la autoridad competente del país exportador; / The meat comes from abattoir(s)/processing plant(s) accredited/ approved for export by the competent authority of the exporting country;</p>
<p>2. Los animales de los que se ha obtenido el producto han nacido y han sido criados en el país exportador, / The animal(s) from which the product has been sourced was/were born and reared in the country of export,</p>
<p>O bien / or (1)</p> <p>La carne o productos cárnicos se han producido en el país exportador: / The pork meat products have been produced in the exporting country: (nombre del país exportador / name of the exporting country) / con las materias primas que han sido legalmente importadas del país / with the raw materials legally imported from the country: (nombre del país / name of the country) que cumple los requisitos establecidos por la India que se detallan en la información sanitaria. / that satisfies the Indian requirements detailed in the sanitary information.</p>
<p>3. La carne o productos cárnicos proceden de animales sacrificados en mataderos/planta(s) de procesamiento en los que ninguna otra carne diferente a la de porcino se ha procesado durante la producción de carne fresca ni se ha añadido a los productos cárnicos en ningún momento durante el proceso de producción. / The pork or pork product(s) come(s) from animal(s) slaughtered in abattoirs /processing plant(s) where no meat other than pork has been processed during production of fresh meat or added to the meat products at any stage during production.</p>
<p>4. La partida(s) con destino a India no contiene carne de vacuno ni productos de carne de vacuno. / The consignment(s) destined to India do not contain beef and beef products in any form.</p>
<p>5. El país exportador posee un sistema para demostrar que los residuos de pesticidas, medicamentos, micotoxinas y químicos de la carne y de los productos cárnicos cumplen la Normativa de Seguridad Alimentaria India o el Codex Alimentarius. / The exporting country has system in place to demonstrate that the residues of pesticides, drugs, mycotoxins and chemicals in the meat and meat products comply with the Indian Food Safety and Standard Regulation or Codex Alimentarius.</p>
<p>6. CARNE FRESCA / FRESH MEAT: La partida contiene carne fresca /congelada/refrigerada y cumple los siguientes requisitos sanitarios: / The consignment contains fresh/frozen/chilled meat and satisfies the following sanitary requirements:</p>
<p>a. El país está libre de fiebre aftosa (tipo C, SAT 1, 2 y 3) / The country is free from Foot and Mouth Disease (Type C, SAT 1, 2, and 3);</p>
<p>b. El país también está libre de fiebre aftosa (O, A y Asia 1) / The country is also free from FMD (O,A, and Asia 1).</p>
<p>O bien / or (1)</p> <p>El país está libre de fiebre aftosa del tipo C, SAT 1,2,3 pero no está libre de los tipos O, A, Asia 1 y ha determinado zonas libres de fiebre aftosa con y sin vacunación de conformidad con las directrices de la Organización Mundial de Sanidad Animal (OIE). Toda la partida de carne y de productos cárnicos se ha obtenido de dichas zonas libres de fiebre aftosa y se ha procesado de conformidad con el Código Sanitario Para los Animales Terrestres de la OIE / The country is free from FMD of type C, SAT 1,2,3 but not free from O, A, Asia 1 and has established FMD free zones with vaccination and without vaccination in accordance with OIE guidelines. The entire consignment of meat and meat products has been sourced from the said FMD free zones and has been processed in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code,</p>
<p>O bien / or (1)</p> <p>La carne de porcino se han obtenido de una zona libre de fiebre aftosa / The pork meat have been sourced from the FMD free compartment: (nombre de la zona / name of the compartment) establecido de conformidad con los principios de compartimentación para la fiebre aftosa de la OIE / established in accordance with principles of compartmentalization for FMD of OIE. / La carne y/o productos cárnicos se han obtenido de dicha zona y se han procesado de conformidad con las directrices de la OIE. / The meat and meat products have been sourced from that compartment and have been processed in accordance with OIE guidelines.</p>



c. El país está libre de peste porcina africana (PPA); /The country is free from African Swine Fever (ASF);

O bien / or (1)

El país no es libre de PPA y tiene un programa de vigilancia establecido y aplica la regionalización de acuerdo con el Código de la OIE. La carne fresca cumple con las siguientes condiciones: / The country is not free from African swine fever and the country has surveillance programme in place and established a zone in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code. The fresh meat satisfies the following conditions:

- (i) **Los animales de los que se obtuvo la carne han estado en una zona libre de PPA desde el nacimiento o al menos los últimos 40 días, o que han sido importados de acuerdo con las directrices de la OIE. / The source animals have been kept in an ASF free zone since birth or for at least the past 40 days, or which have been imported in accordance with OIE guidelines;**
- (ii) **Los animales de los que se obtuvo la carne han sido sacrificados en un matadero autorizado, han sido sometidos a una inspección ante y post-mortem de acuerdo con la OIE, Y no se han detectado signos que sugieran PPA. / The source animals have been slaughtered in an approved abattoir, have been subjected to ante- and post-mortem inspections in accordance with OIE, and have been found free of any signs suggestive of ASF.**

d. La carne ha sido producido de acuerdo con el Código de Prácticas de Higiene del Codex / The fresh pork have been produced in accordance with the Codex Code of Hygiene Practice for Meat

Y / and

- **Ha sido obtenida de cerdos domésticos procedentes de una zona con un riesgo insignificante de Triquinelosis según la OIE / Comes from domestic pigs originating from a compartment with a negligible risk for Trichinella infection in accordance with OIE;**

O bien / or (1)

- **Procede de cerdos domésticos negativos a una prueba con un método de diagnóstico autorizado de triquinelosis. / Comes from domestic pigs that tested negative by an approved method for the detection of Trichinella larvae;**

O bien / or (1)

- **Ha sido procesado por un método que garantiza la inactivación de la Triquina según las recomendaciones del Codex. / Was processed to ensure the inactivation of Trichinella larvae in accordance with the recommendations of the Codex.**

e. El país es libre de Aujeszky y los animales han permanecido en el país desde su nacimiento. / The country is free from Aujeszky's disease and the source animals were kept in the country since birth.

O bien/or (1)

El país no es libre de Aujeszky y tiene establecido zonas libres de acuerdo con la OIE y la carne procede de explotaciones ubicadas en zonas libres y no contiene ni la cabeza ni despojos torácicos ni abdominales. / The country is not free from Aujeszky's disease and the country has established zone in accordance with the OIE and the fresh pork and pork products have been sourced from the said establishment zone and do not contain head, thoracic and abdominal viscera.

f. Todo el envío de carne de porcino: / The entire consignment of pork and pork meat:

1. **Ha sido producido de acuerdo con el Código de Prácticas de Higiene del Codex. / Has been produced in accordance with the Codex Code of Hygiene for meat.**
2. **Procede de cerdos que han sido sacrificados en un matadero autorizado / Comes from pigs which have been slaughtered in an approved slaughterhouse/abattoir**
- 3.

- a) **Procede de cerdos nacidos y criados en un país, zona o compartimento libre de Taenia Solium de conformidad con la OIE. / Comes from pigs born and raised in country, zone or compartment demonstrated to be free from T. solium in accordance with OIE.**

O bien / or (1)

- b) **Procede de cerdos que han sido sometidos a inspecciones post-mortem para detectar cisticercosis por Taenia Solium cuyos resultados han sido negativos / Comes from pigs which have been subjected to post-mortem inspections for Taenia solium cysticerci with favourable results**

O bien / or (1)

- c) **Se ha procesado para garantizar la inactivación de cisticercosis por Taenia Solium de conformidad con uno de los siguientes procedimientos: / Has been processed to ensure the inactivation of the T. Solium cysticerci in accordance with one of the following procedure:**



c.1 Tratamiento térmico a una temperatura central de al menos 80° C / Heat treatment to a core temperature of at least 80° C;

O bien / or (1)

c.2 Congelación a -10° C o menos durante al menos diez días o cualquier periodo de tiempo a una temperatura equivalente / Freezing to minus 10° C or less for at least ten days or any time at temperature equivalent.

g. La carne y/o productos cárnicos de porcino proceden de animales que permanecieron en una explotación, durante al menos tres meses, donde no se conoce la existencia de encefalomielititis por enterovirus, gastroenteritis transmisible, tuberculosis, brucelosis porcina ni ántrax / The pork and pork product(s) come(s) from animals which was/were also kept in an establishment for at least three months where, Enterovirus encephalomyelitis, Transmissible gastro-enteritis, Tuberculosis, Porcine Brucellosis and Anthrax have not been reported.

7. PRODUCTO CÁRNICO / MEAT PRODUCT:

En caso de que la partida contenga productos cárnicos (que no sea carne fresca/refrigerada o congelada), el veterinario oficial debe certificar el cumplimiento de los requisitos nº 1 a 6, así como los siguientes requisitos. / In case the consignment contains pork products (other than fresh/chilled or frozen), the Official veterinarian has to certify the condition no. 1 to 6 as well as the following condition.

Los productos de carne de cerdo se han producido mediante uno de estos tres procedimientos: / The pork product(s) has/have been produced by adopting one of the following three procedures:

O bien / or (1)

1.- Enlatado / Canning

a) La carne se ha sometido a un tratamiento térmico en un contenedor sellado herméticamente para alcanzar una temperatura central interna de al menos 70° C durante un mínimo de 30 minutos o a un tratamiento equivalente capaz de inactivar los agentes patógenos mencionados en los requisitos sanitarios que anteceden / Meat is subjected to heat treatment in a hermetically sealed container to reach an internal core temperature of at least 70°C for a minimum of 30 minutes or to any equivalent treatment which has been demonstrated to inactivate the pathogens mentioned in the above sanitary conditions.

O bien / or (1)

2.- Cocción completa / Thorough cooking

b) La carne, tras ser deshuesada y eliminarle la grasa, se ha sometido a altas temperaturas para alcanzar una temperatura interna de al menos 70°C durante un mínimo de 30 minutos / Meat, previously deboned and defatted, and subjected to heating so that an internal temperature of 70°C or greater was maintained for a minimum of 30 minutes.

c) Tras la cocción, se ha envasado y tratado de forma que se evite la exposición a cualquier tipo de agente patógeno. / After cooking, it has been packed and handled in such a way to avoid exposure to any pathogens.

3.- Curación / Drying after salting

d) Tras completar el rigor mortis, la carne fue deshuesada⁽²⁾, salada con sal común (NaCl) y curada mediante secado por completo. Esto evitará su descomposición a temperatura ambiente / After the completion of rigor mortis, the meat was deboned⁽²⁾, salted with cooking salt (NaCl) and completely dried. It will not deteriorate at ambient temperature.

(El "secado" se define en términos de la proporción entre el agua y la proteína, que no debe ser superior a 2,25:1.) / ('Drying' is defined in terms of the ratio between water and protein which must not be greater than 2.25:1.)



- 8. La carne debe envasarse de forma aséptica, mediante la adopción de medidas higiénicas y sanitarias apropiadas / The meat should be packed aseptically, adopting proper hygiene and sanitary measures.**
- 9. Se emplea material de envasado para carne fresca que cumple los requisitos de higiene y sanidad necesarios. / Fresh packing material is used and satisfies the necessary sanitary-hygienic requirements.**

Notas / Notes:

Parte I / Part I:

- Casilla I.7: Indicar nombre y el código del país / Box reference I.7: Provide name and ISO code of the country.

- Casilla I.11: Indíquese la matrícula (vagones o contenedores de ferrocarril y vehículos de carretera), número de vuelo (aviones) o el nombre (buque) / Box reference I.11: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship).

- Casilla I.26: En el caso de transporte en contenedores, indicar el número total de contenedores y su número de registro. El precinto no es obligatorio pero si lo hubiera, el número de serie debe indicarse en este apartado. / Box reference I.26: In the case of transport in containers, indicate the total number of containers and their registration number. The seal is not compulsory but where there is a seal, the serial number must be indicated in this box.

Parte II / Part II:

- (1) Táchese lo que no proceda / Delete as appropriate
- (2) El deshuesado no es obligatorio si el país ha sido certificado como libre de fiebre aftosa o si la carne de cerdo procede de un país o zona libre de fiebre aftosa. / Deboning is not required if the country has certified freedom from FMD or the pork has been sourced from the FMD free country or zone.

La firma ha de ser de colores diferentes al del impreso. La misma norma se aplica al sello o cualquier otra marca de agua. / The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.

Inspector veterinario o inspector oficial / Official veterinarian or official inspector

Nombre (en mayúsculas) / Name (in Capital) :

Cualificación y título / Qualification and title:

Lugar y Fecha / Place and Date:

Firma / Signature:

Sello oficial / Official stamp:





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Ref.: ASE-1146

MPA/02/11

CERTIFICADO DE SANIDAD ANIMAL PARA LA IMPORTACIÓN DE PERROS A LA INDIA/
ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR IMPORT OF DOG INTO INDIA (FOR
BREEDING/COMMERCIAL PURPOSE)

Número de certificado / Certificate number:

País expedidor/ Exporting Country: **ESPAÑA** / SPAIN

Ministerio competente: MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, PESCA Y ALIMENTACIÓN /
Competent Ministry: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD

Autoridad Sanitaria Responsable de la certificación/
Sanitary Authority responsible for the certification:

I. PROPIETARIO/ OWNER

Nombre y dirección/ Name and address:
.....
.....

II. DESCRIPCIÓN/ DESCRIPTION

Especie animal/ Species of animal:

Edad o fecha de nacimiento/ Age or date of birth:

Sexo/ Sex:

Raza/ Breed:

Color/ Colour:

Tipo de pelaje y marcas/signos distintivos/ Coat type & marking/ Distinguish mark:

Número de identificación/ Identification number:

III. INFORMACIÓN ADICIONAL/ ADDITIONAL INFORMATION



País de origen/ Country of origin:

Países visitados en los últimos años según declaración del propietario(indicar fechas)/ Countries visited over the past years as declared by the owner (give dates):

.....
.....

IV. DESTINO DE LOS ANIMALES/ DESTINATION OF ANIMALS

País de destino/ Country of destination:

Nombre y dirección del destinatario/ Name and address of consignee:

Tipo e identificación de los medios de transporte/ Nature and identification of means of transport:

.....

Nº del Permiso de importación/ Import Permit no.:

V. INFORMACIÓN SANITARIA/ SANITARY INFORMATION

El abajo firmante, veterinario oficial, certifica que el animal/los animales arriba descrito/s y que se ha/n sometido a examen en este día, / The undersigned Official Veterinarian certifies that the animal/s described above and examined on this day:

- a. **No muestra/n ningún signo clínico de enfermedad incluyendo rabia, moquillo canino, leptospirosis, hepatitis canina infecciosa, sarna y leishmaniosis/** shows/show no clinical sign of disease including rabies, canine distemper, Parvovirus infection, leptospirosis, Infectious Canine Hepatitis, Scabies and Leishmaniasis.
- b. **Ha/n sido vacunado/s frente a la rabia (en el caso de ser mayores de tres meses) siguiendo las recomendaciones de aplicación del fabricante de la vacuna, registrado y aprobado por el país exportador/** has/have been vaccinated for rabies (in case it is more than three month of age) within the time limit recommended by the manufacturer of vaccine licensed and approved by the exporting country.

Nombre de la vacuna/ Name of the vaccine

Nº de lote/ Batch number

Día de vacunación/ Date of vaccination

- c. **Se han realizado tests serológicos de Anticuerpos frente a la rabia a todos los animales y los resultados han iguales o superiores a 0.5 IU/ml, tal y como se detalla a continuación/** Serum Antibody titre tests against the rabies have been performed and the results have been of 0.5 IU/ml or higher for all the dogs, detailed hereafter as follows:



Identificación del animal (nº de microchip)*/ Identification number (subcutaneous transponder)*	Nivel de Anticuerpos frente a la Rabia/ Rabies Antibodies Level

* Añadir tantas filas como sea necesario/ Add lines as needed

- d. **Ha/n sido analizado/s y encontrados negativos frente a las siguientes enfermedades/** has / have been tested and found negative against the following diseases:
- i. **Parvovirosis/** Parvo-virus infection.
 - ii. **Coronavirosis/** Corona virus infection.
 - iii. **Piroplasmosis/** Piroplasmosis.
 - iv. **Filariosis/** Filariasis
- e. **Ha/n sido tratados frente a parásitos externos e internos durante el periodo de cuarentena pre-exportación/** The animal/s has/have been treated against ectoparasites and endoparasites during the pre export quarantine period.
- f. **El animal se ha mantenido en cuarentena previa a la exportación durante al menos 30 días/** The animal must be kept under pre-export quarantine for at least 30 days.

Sello Oficial/ Official Stamp:

Expedido en/ Issued at **el día/** on

Nombre y dirección del veterinario/ Name and address of Veterinarian

.....

Firma/ Signature:





REINO DE ESPAÑA

ASE-2797

CMF 1220

CERTIFICADO SANITARIO PARA LA EXPORTACIÓN DE PESCADO, PESCADO PROCESADO Y PRODUCTOS DE LA PESCA (Fresco, Ahumado, Seco, Enlatado, Cocinado, Refrigerado, Salado) A LA INDIA / HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE EXPORTATION OF FISH, PROCESSED FISH AND FISHERY PRODUCTS (Frozen, Smoked, Dried, Canned, Cooked, Salted, Chilled) INTO INDIA

Parte I : Descripción de la mercancía enviada / Part I: Details of dispatched consignment			
I.1. Exportador / Exporter: Nombre / Name: Dirección / Address:		I.2. Número de Certificado / Certificate reference number:	I.2.a.
		I.3. Autoridad Central Competente / Central Competent Authority:	
		I.4. Autoridad Local Competente / Local Competent Authority:	
I.5. Destinatario / Consignee: Nombre / Name: Dirección / Address:		I.6. Establecimiento de expedición / Establishment of dispatch: Nombre / Name: Dirección / Address:	
I.7. País de origen / Código ISO // Country of origin / ISO code:	I.8. Región de origen / Código ISO // Region of origin / ISO code:	I.9. País de destino / Código ISO // Country of destination / ISO code:	I.10. Región de destino / Código ISO // Region of destination / ISO code:
I.11. Medio de transporte / Means of transport: Avión / Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Buque / Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Vagón de ferrocarril / Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Camión / Road vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Otros / Other <input type="checkbox"/> Identificación / Identification :		I.12. PIF de entrada en India / Entry BIP in India:	
I.13. Lugar de carga / Place of loading:		I.14. Fecha de salida / Date of departure:	



I.15. Descripción de la mercancía / Description of commodity:		I.16.	
		I.17.	
I.18.		I.19. Código de la mercancía (Código SA) / Commodity code (HS code):	
		I.20. Peso total / Total Weight:	
I.21. Temperatura del producto / Temperature of product:		I.22. Número de bultos total / Total number of packages:	
I.23.		I.24. Tipo de embalaje / Type of packaging:	
I.25. Mercancías certificadas para el siguiente uso final / Commodities certified for intended use:			
I.26. Identificación del contenedor / Identification of container:		I.27. Para la importación o admisión en INDIA / For import or admission into INDIA	
I.28. Identificación de la mercancía / Identification of the product			
Naturaleza de la mercancía / Nature of commodity:	Número de lote / Batch number:	Nombre, Dirección y Número de registro del establecimiento elaborador. / Name, Address and Approval number of the manufacturing plant.	Peso neto (kg) / Net weight (kg):



Parte II: Certificación / Part II: Certification
II. Declaración de salubridad / Sanitary Requirements:
El Veterinario Oficial abajo firmante certifica que: / The undersigned Official Veterinarian certifies that:
<p>1.- El producto está libre de patógenos de la lista de la OIE relevantes para las especies sensibles de peces / crustáceos/moluscos/ The product is free from OIE listed pathogens for fish/crustacean/molluscs relevant to the susceptible species.</p> <p>O bien ¹/ Or ¹</p> <p>El producto ha sido sometido a procesos que eliminen la presencia de patógenos de la lista de la OIE tal y como se establece en el Código Sanitario para los animales acuáticos./ The product has undergone processing conditions eliminating the presence of the OIE listed pathogens as per the OIE Aquatic Animal Health Code.</p> <p>2.- Al tratarse de un producto alimentario, la importación cumple con la normativa en vigor establecida por la Autoridad de la India (FSSAI) en materia de seguridad alimentaria, que se considera equivalente a la legislación en materia de seguridad alimentaria de la UE/ Being a food commodity, the import shall also be subject to the compliance with the standard and measures stipulated as per the Regulations of Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI) in force which is consider to be equivalent to the EU Food Safety Regulations</p>

Notas / Notes:
Parte 1 / Part I:
<p>- Casilla I.7: Indicar nombre y el código del país / Box reference I.7: Provide name and ISO code of the country.</p> <p>- Casilla I.11: Indíquese la matrícula (vagones o contenedores de ferrocarril y vehículos de carretera), número de vuelo (aviones) o el nombre (buque) / Box reference I.11: Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship).</p> <p>- Casilla I.26: En el caso de transporte en contenedores, indicar el número total de contenedores y su número de registro. El precinto no es obligatorio pero si lo hubiera, el número de serie debe indicarse en este apartado. / Box reference I.26: In the case of transport in containers, indicate the total number of containers and their registration number. The seal is not compulsory but where there is a seal, the serial number must be indicated in this box.</p> <p>La firma ha de ser de colores diferentes al del impreso. La misma norma se aplica al sello o cualquier otra marca de agua. / The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.</p>
Inspector veterinario o inspector oficial / Official veterinarian or official inspector
Nombre (en mayúsculas) / Name (in Capital) :
Cualificación y título / Qualification and title:
Lugar y Fecha / Place and Date:
Firma / Signature:
Sello oficial / Official stamp:





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Ref: DSP-2174

MPG 0118

**CERTIFICADO SANITARIO PARA LA EXPORTACIÓN DE CARNE DE AVE Y PRODUCTOS
CÁRNICOS DE AVE A LA INDIA**

**HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR EXPORT POULTRY MEAT AND POULTRY MEAT PRODUCTS TO
INDIA**

Cetificado Número / Certificate Number: _____

País exportador / Exporting country: ESPAÑA / SPAIN

Ministerio / Ministry: MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, PESCA Y ALIMENTACIÓN /
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD.

Unidad competente del Servicio Veterinario / Competent unit of veterinary service:

I.- IDENTIFICACIÓN DEL PRODUCTO / IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCT:

Carne o producto de (especie) / Meat or products of (species):

Tipo de despiece o productos / Type of portions of meat and meat products:

Número de paquetes / Number of packages:

Tipo de embalaje / Type of package:

Peso neto (Kg.) / Net weight (Kg.):

Número de lote / Batch number:

II.- ORIGEN DEL PRODUCTO / ORIGIN OF THE PRODUCT:

Matadero (Nombre, dirección y número de registro autorizado) / Slaughterhouse (Name, address and approval number):.....



Sala de despiece (Nombre, dirección y número de registro autorizado) / Cutting plant (Name, address and approval number):

Industria Cárnica (Nombre, dirección y número de registro autorizado) / Processing plant (Name, address and approval number):

III.- DESTINO DEL PRODUCTO / DESTINATION OF THE PRODUCT:

Lugar y fecha de embarque / Place and Date of Shipment:

Lugar de destino / Destination:

Medio de transporte / Means of transport:

Nombre y dirección del consignador / Name and address of exporter:.....

Nombre y dirección del consignatario / Name and address consignee:

IV.- CERTIFICADO VETERINARIO SANITARIO / VETERINARY HEALTH CERTIFICATE:

El veterinario oficial, abajo firmante, certifica que: / the undersigned, official veterinarian, certify that:

- 3.- **La carne proviene de aves sacrificadas en mataderos / salas de despiece autorizadas por el país exportador.** / the meat comes from birds slaughtered in abattoirs / processing plants accredited by the exporting country;
- 4.- **Las aves de las cuales procede la carne o el producto cárnico, son originarias, nacidas y criadas en el país exportador** / The birds from which poultry meat and poultry meat product has been sourced, born and reared in the country of export.
O bien / or (1)
- 5.- **La carne de ave o productos han sido producidos en el país exportador, ESPAÑA, con materia prima legalmente importada desde..... (nombre del país) que cumple con los requisitos indios detallados en la información sanitaria.** / The poultry has been produced in the exporting country, SPAIN, with the raw materials legally imported from the country(name of the country) that satisfies the Indian requirements detailed in the sanitary information.
- 6.- **La carne o productos cárnicos procede de aves sacrificadas en mataderos / plantas de transformación donde no se ha procesado otras carnes diferentes a la de ave durante la producción de carne fresca o se han añadido a los productos cárnicos en cualquier fase de producción y transformación.** / The meat or meat products comes from animals slaughtered in abattoirs / processing plants where no meat other than poultry meat has been processed during the production of fresh meat or added to the meat products at any stage during production and processing.
- 7.- **Los envíos destinados a India no contienen carne de vacuno ni productos cárnicos de vacuno en cualquier forma.** / The consignment(s) destined to India do not contain beef and beef products in any form.



- 8.- **El país exportador tiene implantado un sistema que demuestra que los residuos de plaguicidas, drogas, micotoxinas y productos químicos en la carne y productos cárnicos cumplen con la normativa y estándares de seguridad alimentaria India o con el Codex Alimentarius.** / The exporting country has in place a system to demonstrate that the residues of pesticides, drugs, mycotoxins and chemicals in the meat and meat products comply with the Indian Food Safety and Standard Regulation or Codex Alimentarius.
- 9.- **Las aves de origen no fueron alimentadas con piensos producidos a partir de órganos internos, harina de sangre y tejidos de origen rumiante.** / The source birds were not fed with feeds produced by containing materials of internal organs, blood meal and tissue originated from cows or their progenies.
- 10.- **Las aves de origen han sido sacrificadas en un matadero autorizado en un país..... (indicar país), zona..... (indicar zona) o compartimento..... (indicar compartimento) libre de infección por virus de la gripe aviar de alta patogenicidad en aves de corral y han sido sometidas a inspecciones ante y post mortem de conformidad con el capítulo 6.2. del Código Sanitario para los Animales Terrestres y se han encontrado libres de signos sugerentes de influenza aviar.** / The source birds have been slaughtered in an approved abattoir in a country..... (name of the country), zone..... (name of the zone) or compartment..... (name of the compartment) free from infection with high pathogenicity avian influenza viruses in poultry and have been subjected to ante- and post-mortem inspections in accordance with Chapter 6.2. of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code and have been found free of any signs suggestive of avian influenza.
- 11.- **La partida de carne fresca refrigerada o congelada procede de aves que cumple con los siguientes requisitos:** / The entire consignment of fresh frozen/chilled meat comes from poultry that satisfies the following requirements:
- i. **Han permanecido en un país, una zona o un compartimento libre de infección por virus de la influenza aviar de alta patogenicidad en aves de corral desde su nacimiento o durante al menos los últimos 21 días;** / which have been kept in a country, zone or compartment free from infection with high pathogenicity avian influenza viruses in poultry since they were hatched or for at least the past 21 days;
y/and
 - ii. **Han sido sacrificadas en un matadero autorizado en un país, zona o compartimento libre de infección por virus de la gripe aviar de alta patogenicidad en aves de corral y han sido sometidas a inspecciones ante y post mortem de conformidad con el capítulo 6.2. del Código Sanitario para los Animales Terrestres y se han encontrado libres de signos sugerentes de influenza aviar.** / The source birds have been slaughtered in an approved abattoir in a country, zone or compartment free from infection with high pathogenicity avian influenza viruses in poultry and have been subjected to ante- and post-mortem inspections in accordance with Chapter 6.2. of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code and have been found free of any signs suggestive of avian influenza.
- O bien / or (1)**
- iii. **El producto ha sido procesado para asegurar la destrucción del virus de la influenza aviar (especifique el proceso).....** / The commodity has been processed to ensure the destruction of avian influenza virus (please specify processing)
- O bien / or (1)**
- Los productos han sido sometidos a tratamiento térmico según el siguiente tratamiento térmico y tiempo:** / The products have undergone heat treatment as per following heat treatment and time:
- a) **Temperatura en el centro de 60 grados centígrados durante 507 segundos.** / Core temperature of 60 degree centigrade for 507 seconds
O bien / or (1)
 - b) **Temperatura en el centro de 65 grados centígrados durante 42 segundos.** / Core temperature of 65 degree centigrade for 42 seconds.
O bien / or (1)



- c) **Temperatura en el centro de 70 grados centígrados durante 3,5 segundos.** / Core temperature of 70 degree centigrade for 3.5 seconds.

O bien / or (1)

- d) **Temperatura en el centro de 73,9 grados centígrados durante 0,51 segundos.** / Core temperature of 73,9 degree centigrade for 0.51 seconds.

Las temperaturas indicadas son indicativas de un rango que logra una eliminación de 7 log. Si están científicamente documentados, variaciones de estos tiempos y temperaturas también pueden ser adecuadas cuando se logra la inactivación del virus. / The listed temperature are indicative of a range that achieves a 7-log kill. Where scientifically documented, variances from these times and temperatures may also be suitable when achieve the inactivation of the virus.

Y / and

- iv. **Se tomaron las precauciones necesarias para evitar la contacto del producto con cualquier fuente del virus de Influenza.** / The necessary precautions were taken to avoid contact of the commodity with any source of Avian Influenza virus.

- 12.- (i) **La carne de ave procede de aves que han estado en un país o zona o compartimento libre de la enfermedad de Newcastle (ND) desde su nacimiento o al menos en los últimos 21 días; y han sido sacrificados en un matadero autorizado en un país o zona o compartimento libre de la enfermedad de Newcastle (ND) y han sido sometidos a inspecciones ante y post mortem de conformidad con el capítulo 6.2 del Código Sanitario para los Animales Terrestres y se han encontrado libre de cualquier signo que sugiera ND** / The poultry meat has been sourced from birds which have been kept in a Newcastle disease (ND) free country or zone or compartment since they were hatched or at least the past 21 days; and have been slaughtered in an approved abattoir in a in a Newcastle disease (ND) free country or zone or compartment and have been subjected to ante- and post-mortem inspections in accordance with Chapter 6.2 of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code and have been found free of any sign suggestive of ND

o Bien / or (1)

(ii) **el producto ha sido procesado para asegurar la destrucción del NDV como sigue:** / or the commodity has been processed to ensure the destruction of the NDV as follows:

- a) **Temperatura en el centro de 70 grados centígrados durante 3,6 segundos.** / Core temperature of 70 degree centigrade for 3.6 seconds

O bien / or (1)

- b) **Temperatura en el centro de 74 grados centígrados durante 0,5 segundos.** / Core temperature of 74 degree centigrade for 0.5 seconds.

O bien / or (1)

- c) **Temperatura en el centro de 80 grados centígrados durante 0,03 segundos.** / Core temperature of 80 degree centigrade for 0.03 seconds.

Las temperaturas indicadas son indicativas de un rango que logra una eliminación de 7 log. Si están científicamente documentados, variaciones de estos tiempos y temperaturas también pueden ser adecuadas cuando se logra la inactivación del virus. / The listed temperature are indicative of a range that achieves a 7-log kill. Where scientifically documented, variances from these times and temperatures may also be suitable when achieve the inactivation of the virus.

Y / and

(iii) **Se tomaron las precauciones necesarias para evitar la contacto del producto con cualquier fuente de NDV.** / The necessary precautions were taken to avoid contact of the commodity with any source of NDV.



13.- El material de envasado debe ser nuevo y cumplir con los requisitos higiénico-sanitarios. / Fresh packing material is used and satisfies the necessary sanitary-hygienic requirements.

Hecho en / Done at **el / on**

(Lugar / Place)

(Fecha / Date)

Sello oficial / Official stamp:

.....
.....

Nombre, cargo y firma del Veterinario Oficial

Name, qualification and signature of the Official

Veterinarian

Notas / Notes

(1) **Táchese lo que no proceda / Delete as appropriate**





REINO DE ESPAÑA

Provisional Ref.: ASE - ____

MPG0815

CERTIFICADO VETERINARIO PARA LA EXPORTACIÓN DE CONEJOS PARA INVESTIGACIÓN A LA INDIA

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR THE EXPORTATION OF LIVE RABBITS FOR RESEARCH TO INDIA

Parte I: Descripción de la mercancía enviada / Part I: Details of dispatched consignment			
I.1. Expedidor / Consignor: Nombre / Name: Dirección / Address:		I.2. Número de Certificado / Certificate reference number: I.2.a. /	I.3. Autoridad Central Competente / Central Competent Authority: MINISTERIO DE AGRICULTURA, PESCA Y
		I.4. Autoridad Local Competente / Local Competent Authority:	
I.5. Destinatario / Consignee: Nombre / Name: Dirección / Address:		I.6. Lugar de origen / Place of origin Nombre / Name: Dirección / Address:	
I.7. País de origen / Código ISO / Country of origin / ISO code:	I.8. Región de origen / Código ISO / Region of origin / ISO code:	I.9. País de destino / Código ISO / Country of destination / ISO code:	I.10. Región de destino / Código ISO / Region of destination / ISO code:
I.11. Medio de transporte / Means of transport: Avión / Aeroplane <input type="checkbox"/> Buque / Ship <input type="checkbox"/> Vagón de ferrocarril / Railway wagon <input type="checkbox"/> Camión / Road vehicle <input type="checkbox"/> Otros / Other <input type="checkbox"/>		I.12. Lugar de destino / Place of destination:	
I.13. Lugar de carga / Place of loading:		I.14. Fecha de salida / Date of departure:	
		I.16. PIF de entrada en la India / Entry BIP in India:	



O bien / or (I)

Los animales permanecieron en una explotación en la que no se encontró ningún caso de la enfermedad vírica hemorrágica del conejo durante la inspección efectuada por un veterinario oficial inmediatamente antes del embarque / the animals were kept in an establishment where no case of RHD was found when inspected by an Official Veterinarian immediately prior to shipment

- **Los animales permanecieron en una explotación en la que ningún animal ha sido vacunado contra la enfermedad hemorrágica del conejo / The animals were kept in an establishment where no animal has been vaccinated against RHD.**
- **Los animales permanecieron en una explotación de cría de conejos donde (al menos un 10%) se sometieron a la prueba serológica frente a la enfermedad hemorrágica del conejo con resultado negativo dentro de los 60 días anteriores al embarque / The animals were kept in an establishment where breeding rabbits (at least 10% of the animals) were subjected to the serological test for RHD with negative result during the 60 days prior to shipment**
- **Los animales no han sido vacunados contra la enfermedad hemorrágica del conejo / The animals have not been vaccinated against RHD.**

3.- El país de origen está libre de tularemia / The country of origin is free from Tularemia.

O bien / or (I)

En el caso de que el país de origen se considere infectado por Tularemia, los animales / In case, the country of origin is considered infected with tularemia, the animals:

- **Se mantuvieron en una zona libre de Tularemia / were not kept in a Tularemia infected zone.**
- **Han sido tratados frente a los parásitos (garrapatas) / Have been treated against parasites (ticks)**
- **Se mantuvieron en cuarentena durante al menos 15 días antes del envío / were kept in quarantine station for 15 days prior to shipment.**

4.- Los animales permanecieron desde su nacimiento o durante al menos los 6 meses anteriores al embarque, en una explotación en la que no fue declarado oficialmente ningún caso de Mixomatosis durante ese período / The animals were kept since birth or for the six month prior to shipment in an establishment where no case of Myxomatosis was official reported during period.

5.- Los conejos fueron sometidos a pruebas serológicas frente a las siguiente enfermedades con resultado negativo: / The rabbits were subjected to serological test against the diseases, with negative results:

- **Enfermedad vírica hemorrágica del conejo (Inhibición de la Hemaglutinación o ELISA) / Rabbit Haemorrhagic Disease (HI/ELISA)**
- **Tularemia (ELISA o Aglutinación en tubo) / Tularemia (ELISA/Tube Agglutination)**
- **Pasteurelosis (Identificación del agente) / Pasteurellosis (Agent identification)**
- **Leptospirosis (Microaglutinación) / Leptospirosis (MAT),**
- **Clamidiosis (Fijación del Complemento) / Chlamydiosis (CF)**
- **Brucelosis (Fijación del Complemento) / Brucellosis (CF)**

6.- Los conejos fueron sometidos a una prueba serológica para la Mixomatosis, por fijación de complemento o ELISA, 15 días antes del embarque, con resultado negativo / The rabbits were subjected for serological test (compliment fixation or ELISA) to Myxomatosis 15 days prior to shipment and found negative.



Notas / Notes:

Parte I / Part I:

- **Casilla I.6: Lugar de origen: nombre, dirección y nº de registro de la explotación de origen / Box reference I.6:** Name, address and approval number of holding of origin.
- **Casilla I.7: Indicar nombre y el código del país / Box reference I.7:** Provide name and ISO code of the country
- **Casilla I.11: Indíquese la matrícula (vagones o contenedores de ferrocarril y vehículos de carretera), número de vuelo (aviones) o el nombre (buque). En el caso de transporte en contenedores, el número total de contenedores y su número de registro, y si hubiera también el número de serie del precinto, debe indicarse en la casilla I.23.. / Box reference I.11:** Registration number (railway wagons or container and road vehicle), flight number (aircraft) or name (ship). In the case of transport in containers, the total number of containers and their registration number and where there is a serial number of the seal it must be indicated in box I.23.
- **Casilla I.12: Lugar de destino: nombre y dirección de la explotación de destino / Box reference I.12:** Name and address of holding of destination.
- **Casilla I.23: Si se utilizan contenedores o cajas, deberá indicarse su número y el número de precinto (en su caso). Precintado no obligatorio. / Box reference I.23:** for containers or boxes, the container number and the seal number (if applicable) must be included. Sealing is not mandatory.
- **Casilla I.26: Sistema de identificación (por ejemplo, crotal, tatuaje, marca, chip o transpondedor) / Box reference I.26:** Identification system (such as tag, tattoos, brand, chip, transponder)
- **Casilla I.28: / Box reference I.28:**
Edad: fecha de nacimiento (dd/mm/aaaa) / Age: Date of birth (dd/mm/yyyy).
Sexo: (M = macho, F = hembra o C = macho castrado). / Sex (M = male, F = female, C = castrated):

Parte II /Part II:

(1) Tachar lo que no proceda. / Delete as appropriate.

La firma ha de ser de colores diferentes al del impreso. La misma norma se aplica al sello o cualquier otra marca de agua. / The colour of the signature shall be different to that of the printing. The same rule applies to stamps other than those embossed or watermark.

Inspector veterinario oficial / Official veterinarian inspector:

Nombre (en mayúsculas) / Name (in capital letters):

.....

Cualificación y título / Qualification and title:

.....

Lugar y Fecha / Place and date: Firma / Signature:

Sello oficial / Official stamp



**VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR IMPORT OF PORK AND PORK PRODUCTS INTO
INDIA
(APPLICABLE FOR ALL CATEGORIES OF PROCESSED AND UN-PROCESSED
PORK AND PORK PRODUCTS)**

Certificate No. _____ Date of issue.....

Name of exporting country: _____
Name and address of the veterinary authority: _____
Email:.....

I. Identification of the meat

Type of portions of meat and meat products. _____
Number and type of package: _____
Net weight: _____

II. Origin of the meat

Address (es) and number(s) of veterinary approval of the abattoir(s) or farms: _____

III. Destination of the meat

The meat/meat product is being sent from _____
_____ (place of dispatch) to _____ (country and
place of destination).

Nature and identification of means of transport: _____
Container No. _____

(Specify the number of wagon, truck, flight number, name of the ship)

Name and address of exporter: _____
Name and address of the consignee: _____

IV. Attestation of wholesomeness

The undersigned Official Veterinarian certifies that:



1. The meat comes from abattoir(s)/processing plant(s) accredited/ approved for export by the competent authority of the exporting country;

2. The animal(s) from which the product has been sourced was/were born and reared in the country of export,

or

The pork meat products have been produced in the exporting country.....(name of the exporting country) with the raw materials legally imported from the country..... (Name of the country) that satisfies the Indian requirements detailed in the sanitary information.

3. The pork or pork product(s) come(s) from animal(s) slaughtered in abattoirs /processing plant(s) where no meat other than pork has been processed during production of fresh meat or added to the meat products at any stage during production.

4. The consignment(s) destined to India do not contain beef and beef products in any form.

5. The exporting country has system in place to demonstrate that the residues of pesticides, drugs, mycotoxins and chemicals in the meat and meat products comply with the Indian Food Safety and Standard Regulation or Codex Alimentarius.

6. The consignment contains fresh/frozen/chilled meat and satisfies the following sanitary requirements:

(a) The country is free from Foot and Mouth Disease (Type C, SAT 1, 2, and 3);

(b) The country is also free from FMD (O,A, and Asia 1).

or

The country is free from FMD of type C, SAT 1,2,3 but not free from O, A, Asia 1 and has established FMD free zones with vaccination and without vaccination in accordance with OIE guidelines. The entire consignment of meat and meat products has been sourced from the said FMD free zones and has been processed in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code,

or

The pork and pork product(s) have been sourced from the FMD free compartment (name of the compartment) established in accordance with principles of compartmentalization for FMD of OIE. The meat and meat products have been sourced from that compartment and have been processed in accordance with OIE guidelines.

(c) The country is free from African Swine Fever (ASF);



OR

The country is not free from African swine fever and the country has surveillance programme in place and established a zone in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code. The fresh meat satisfies the following conditions:

(i) The source animals have been kept in an ASF free zone since birth or for at least the past 40 days, or which have been imported in accordance with OIE guidelines;

(ii) The source animals have been slaughtered in an approved abattoir, have been subjected to ante- and post-mortem inspections in accordance with OIE, and have been found free of any signs suggestive of ASF.

(d) The fresh pork and pork products have been produced in accordance with the Codex Code of Hygienic Practice for Meat (CAC/RCP 58-2005);

and

either:

- comes from domestic pigs originating from a compartment with a negligible risk for *Trichinella* infection in accordance with OIE;
 - or
- comes from domestic pigs that tested negative by an approved method for the detection of *Trichinella* larvae;
 - or
- was processed to ensure the inactivation of *Trichinella* larvae in accordance with the recommendations of the Codex.

(e) The country is free from Aujeszky's disease and the source animals were kept in the country since birth.

or,

The country is not free from Aujeszky's disease and the country has established zone in accordance with OIE and the fresh pork and pork products have been sourced from the said established zone and do not contain head, thoracic and abdominal viscera.

(f) The entire consignment of pork and pork meat products:

1) has been produced in accordance with the Codex Code of Hygiene for Meat (CAC/RCP-58-2005),

AND



2) comes from pigs which have been slaughtered in an approved slaughterhouse/abattoir

AND

3) either

a) comes from pigs born and raised in country, zone or compartment demonstrated to be free from *T. solium* in accordance with OIE.
or

b) comes from pigs which have been subjected to post-mortem inspections for *Taenia solium cysticerci* with favourable results

or

c) has been processed to ensure the inactivation of the *T. Solium cysticerci* in accordance with one of the following procedure:

1) heat treatment to a core temperature of at least 80⁰ C;
or

2) freezing to minus 10⁰ C or less for at least ten days or any

(g) The pork and pork product(s) come(s) from animals which was/were also kept in an establishment for at least three months where, Enterovirus encephalomyelitis, Transmissible gastro-enteritis, Tuberculosis, Porcine Brucellosis and Anthrax have not been reported.

7. In case the consignment contains pork products (other than fresh/chilled or frozen), the Official veterinarian has to certify the condition no. 1 to 6 as well as the following condition:

The pork product(s) has/have been produced by adopting one of the following three procedures:

1. Canning

Meat is subjected to heat treatment in a hermetically sealed container to reach an internal core temperature of at least 70°C for a minimum of 30 minutes or



to any equivalent treatment which has been demonstrated to inactivate the pathogens mentioned in the above sanitary conditions.

2. Thorough cooking

Meat, previously deboned and defatted, and subjected to heating so that an internal temperature of 70°C or greater was maintained for a minimum of 30 minutes.

After cooking, it has been packed and handled in such a way to avoid exposure to any pathogens.

3. Drying after salting

After the completion of *rigor mortis*, the *meat* was deboned*, salted with cooking salt (NaCl) and completely dried. It will not deteriorate at ambient temperature.

(‘Drying’ is defined in terms of the ratio between water and protein which must not be greater than 2.25:1.)

8. The meat should be packed aseptically, adopting proper hygiene and sanitary measures.

9. Fresh packing material is used and satisfies the necessary sanitary-hygienic requirements.

Official stamp:

Signature _____

Issued at _____ on _____

Name and address of Veterinarian

Email:

Contact:

Post Import Requirements:

1. On arrival, the consignment and the documents will be examined by the Regional/Quarantine Officer.

2. The samples may be drawn for testing of diseases as mentioned in the health certificate. The cost of testing shall be borne by the importer.

Note: * Deboning is not required if the country has certified freedom from FMD or the pork has been sourced from the FMD free Country or zone.



3. In case of positive findings, appropriate action shall be taken by the Department of Animal Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Government of India at the cost of importing agency.



INSPEKCJA WETERYNARYJNA
Rzeczpospolita Polska
VETERINARY INSPECTION
Republic of Poland

<p>1. Consignor (name and address in full) / Wysyłający (pełna nazwa i adres):</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	<p>VETERINARY CERTIFICATE for poultry meat¹ and product thereof exported to the Republic of India</p> <p>ŚWIADECTWO WETERYNARYJNE dla mięsa drobiowego¹ i jego produktów wysyłanych do Republiki Indii</p> <p>No/Nr _____</p> <p>ORYGINAL / ORYGINAL</p>
---	---



<p>2. Consignee (name and address in full) / Odbiorca (pełna nazwa i adres):</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	<p>5. Intended destination of poultry meat and products / Miejsce przeznaczenia mięsa drobiowego i produktów</p> <hr/> <hr/>
<p>3. Origin of meat and products / Pochodzenie mięsa i produktów</p> <p>3.1 Country / Kraj:</p> <hr/>	<p>6. Place of loading for exportation / Miejsce załadunku w celu eksportu:</p> <hr/> <hr/>
<p>4. Competent Authority: VETERINARY INSPECTION / Właściwa władza: INSPEKCJA WETERYNARYJNA</p> <p>4.1 Competent Authority issuing certificate / Właściwy organ wydający świadectwo:</p> <hr/>	<p>7. Means of transport / Środki transportu (the number of the railway carriage, truck, container, flight-number, name of the ship / numer wagonu, samochodu, kontenera, rejs samolotu, nazwa statku.)</p> <hr/> <hr/>



8. Identification of products / Identyfikacja produktów:

8.1 Name of the product: / Nazwa produktu: _____

8.2 Date of production / Data produkcji: _____

8.3 Type of package / Rodzaj opakowania: _____

8.4 Number of packages / Liczba opakowań: _____

8.5 Net weight (kg) / Waga netto (kg): _____

8.6 Identification marks / Oznaczenia: _____

8.7 Conditions of storage and transport / Warunki przechowywania i transportu: _____

9. Origin of the products / Pochodzenie produktów:

Name (No) and address of establishment, approved by the Competent Veterinary Service in the Republic of Poland:
Nazwa (nr) i adres przedsiębiorstwa zatwierdzonego przez właściwe służby weterynaryjne Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej:

- slaughterhouse / rzeźnia: _____

- cutting plant / zakład rozbioru mięsa: _____

- processing plant / zakład przetwórstwa: _____

- cold store / chłodnia: _____

10. Certificate on suitability of products in food / Poświadczenie przydatności produktów do spożycia

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that /

Ja, niżej podpisany, urzędowy lekarz weterynarii, niniejszym zaświadczam, że:

10.1 Meat was obtained from slaughtered and processed clinically healthy poultry in establishments approved for export by veterinary competent authorities of the exporting country and being under supervision of these authorities. / Mięso zostało pozyskane w wyniku uboju i obróbki klinicznie zdrowego drobiu w zatwierdzonych do eksportu przez właściwe władze weterynaryjne kraju eksportującego zakładach i będących pod nadzorem tych władz;

10.2 Poultry meat was obtained from birds, which had hatched out, were raised and subjected to slaughter on the territory of Poland. / Mięso drobiowe zostało pozyskane z ptaków, które wykluły się, zostały wyhodowane i podlegały ubojowi na terenie Polski.

10.3 In accordance with the results of the Polish national monitoring program, the poultry meat did not contain harmful to human health residues of antibiotics, veterinary drugs, hormones, pesticides, mycotoxins and toxic metals. / Zgodnie z wynikami krajowego programu monitoringu ustanowionego dla Polski mięso drobiowe nie zawierało szkodliwych dla zdrowia ludzkiego pozostałości antybiotyków, leków weterynaryjnych, hormonów, pestycydów, mykotoksyn i metali toksycznych.

10.4 During the production of fresh poultry meat and products thereof meat from species other than poultry has not been processed on the same production line. Production, handling and storing of poultry meat and poultry meat products took place in appropriate conditions preventing from contamination with ruminant and porcine protein. / W trakcie produkcji świeżego mięsa drobiowego i jego produktów nie przetwarzano na tej samej linii produkcyjnej mięsa z innego gatunku zwierząt niż mięso drobiowe. Wytwarzanie, obchodzenie się i przechowywanie mięsa drobiowego i produktów z mięsa drobiowego odbywało się w odpowiednich warunkach, zapobiegających ich zanieczyszczeniu białkiem przeżuwaczy i świń.



10.5 Poultry meat comes from a country, zone or compartment free from Newcastle disease and free from avian influenza A viruses of H5 and H7 subtypes or free from infection with high pathogenicity avian influenza viruses in poultry. / *Mięso drobiowe pochodzi z kraju, strefy lub kompartmentu wolnych od rzekomego pomoru drobiu i wolnych od wirusów grypy ptaków typu A podtypów H5 i H7 lub wolnych od wirusów wysoce zjadliwej grypy ptaków u drobiu,*
and has been obtained from poultry: / *i zostało pozyskane z drobiu:*

- which have been kept in a country or zone or compartment free from infection with high pathogenicity avian influenza viruses and Newcastle disease in poultry since they were hatched or for at least the past 21 days/ *który utrzymywano w kraju lub strefie lub kompartmentie wolnych od zakażenia wirusami wysoce zjadliwej grypy ptaków i rzekomego pomoru drobiu u drobiu, od momentu wyklucia lub przez co najmniej ostatnich 21 dni;*

- which have been slaughtered in an approved abattoir in a country or zone free from infection with high pathogenicity avian influenza viruses and Newcastle disease in poultry and have been subjected to ante- and post-mortem inspections and have been found free of any signs suggestive of avian influenza or Newcastle disease/ *poddanego ubojowi w zatwierdzonej rzeźni w kraju lub strefie wolnej od zakażenia wirusami wysoce zjadliwej grypy ptaków i rzekomego pomoru drobiu u drobiu oraz zostały poddane badaniu przed- i poubojowemu, jak również zostały uznane za wolne od jakichkolwiek objawów sugerujących grype ptaków lub rzekomy pomór drobiu;*

or/ *lub*

- the commodity is derived from fresh meat which meets the requirements for poultry fresh meat mentioned above²; / *towar pochodzi ze świeżego mięsa spełniającego wymogi dla świeżego mięsa drobiowego wymienionego powyżej²;*

or/ *lub*

- the commodity has been processed to ensure the destruction of avian influenza virus or Newcastle disease virus (respectively) in accordance with OIE recommendation²; / *towar został przetworzony w celu zapewnienia zniszczenia wirusa grypy ptaków lub wirusa rzekomego pomoru drobiu (odpowiednio) zgodnie z rekomendacją OIE²;*

and/ *i*

- the necessary precautions were taken to avoid contact of the commodity with any source of avian influenza virus and Newcastle disease virus. / *zostały podjęte niezbędne środki ostrożności w celu uniknięcia kontaktu towaru z jakimkolwiek źródłem wirusa grypy ptaków i wirusa rzekomego pomoru drobiu.*

10.6 Poultry meat was obtained from poultry originating from flocks kept in a country, which is covered by a Salmonella eradication programme and in the flocks no Salmonella Enteritidis and Salmonella Thyphimurium were detected. / *Mięso drobiowe zostało pozyskane z drobiu pochodzącego ze stad utrzymywanych w kraju, który jest objęty programem zwalczania Salmonelli, oraz w stadach nie stwierdzono Salmonella Enteritidis i Salmonella Thyphimurium.*

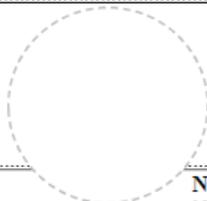
10.7 The source birds have never been fed with feeds produced from internal organs, blood meal and tissues of ruminant origin. / *Drób, z którego pochodzi mięso nie był nigdy karmiony paszą, która zawierała jakiegokolwiek elementy organów wewnętrznych, krwi czy tkanek przeżuwaczy.*

10.8 The poultry meat and poultry meat products during storage have not come in contact with ruminant meat or ruminant meat products or pork products. / *Mięso drobiowe i produkty z mięsa drobiowego podczas przechowywania nie miały kontaktu z mięsem przeżuwaczy lub produktami z mięsa przeżuwaczy lub z produktami z mięsa wieprzowego.*

10.9 Single-use containers and packaging material meet hygienic requirements / *Opakowanie i materiały opakowaniowe są jednorazowe i odpowiadają wymogom higienicznym.*

Done at / *Wykonano w:* on / *dnia*
(place / *miejsce*) (date / *data*)

Official stamp and signature /
Pieczęć urzędowa i podpis:



Signature of official veterinarian /
Podpis urzędowego lekarza weterynarii

Name in capital letters, qualifications and title /
Nazwisko drukowanymi literami, kwalifikacje, tytuł

¹ poultry meat – in this certificate, means exclusively meat obtained from birds of Gallus gallus domesticus / *mięso drobiowe – na potrzeby niniejszego świadectwa, jest to wyłącznie mięso otrzymywane z ptaków z gatunku kura domowa (Gallus gallus domesticus)*

² concerns poultry meat products – delete as appropriate/ *dotyczy produktów z mięsa drobiowego – niepotrzebne skreślić*

Caution: The signature and the stamp must be in a color different to that of the printing / *Uwaga: Podpis i pieczęć muszą mieć inny kolor, niż kolor druku.*



RZECZPOSPOLITA POLSKA / THE REPUBLIC OF POLAND
INSPEKCJA WETERYNARYJNA / THE VETERINARY INSPECTION

ŚWIADECTWO ZDROWIA
dla mleka i produktów mlecznych wywożonych do Indii
HEALTH CERTIFICATE
for milk and milk products exported to India

<p>1. Wysyłający (nazwa i adres): <i>Consignor (name and address in full):</i></p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	<p>ŚWIADECTWO ZDROWIA dla mleka i produktów mlecznych wywożonych do Indii HEALTH CERTIFICATE for milk and milk products exported to India</p> <p>Nr / No _____</p> <p>ORYGINAL / ORIGINAL</p>
<p>2. Przeznaczenie mleka / produktów mlecznych / <i>Destination of milk / milk products:</i></p> <p>2.1 Państwo przeznaczenia: Indie <i>Country of destination: India</i></p> <p>2.2 Odbiorca (pełna nazwa, adres i numer weterynaryjny – jeśli dotyczy): <i>Consignee (name and address in full, veterinary approval number – if applicable):</i></p> <hr/> <hr/>	<p>3. Pochodzenie mleka / produktów mlecznych / <i>Origin of milk / milk products:</i></p> <p>3.1 Państwo: <i>Country:</i> _____</p> <p>3.2 Kod państwa: <i>Code of territory:</i> _____</p>



<p>4.1 Właściwa władza: INSPEKCJA WETERYNARYJNA <i>Competent Authority: VETERINARY INSPECTION</i></p> <p>4.2 Właściwy organ wydający świadectwo: <i>Competent authority issuing the certificate:</i></p>	<p>5. Miejsce załadunku w celu eksportu / <i>Place of loading for exportation</i></p>
<p>6. Środki transportu i identyfikacja przesyłki / <i>Means of transport and consignment identification</i></p> <p>6.1 Samochód, wagon kolejowy, statek lub samolot <i>Lorry, rail wagon, ship or aircraft</i></p> <p>6.2 Numer(y) rejestracyjny(e), nazwa statku lub numer lotu: <i>Registration number(s), ship name or flight number</i></p> <p>6.3 Rodzaj opakowań: <i>Nature of packaging:</i></p> <p>6.4 Liczba opakowań: <i>Number of packages:</i></p>	<p>6.5 Waga netto (kg): <i>Net weight (kg):</i></p> <p>6.6 Waga brutto (kg): <i>Gross weight (kg):</i></p> <p>6.7 Numer partii produkcyjnej / serii: <i>Lot/batch number:</i></p> <p>6.8 Data produkcji: <i>Production date:</i></p> <p>6.9 Data przydatności do spożycia: <i>Use by date:</i></p>

1

<p>7. Identyfikacja mleka i produktów mlecznych / <i>Identification of milk and milk products:</i></p> <p>7.1 Opis mleka / produktów mlecznych: <i>Description of milk / milk products:</i></p> <p>7.2 Nazwa, adres i numer weterynaryjny zakładu produkcyjnego: <i>Name, address and veterinary approval number of the establishment of production:</i></p>
<p>8. Warunki ogólne / <i>General conditions:</i></p> <p>a) Ww. produkt(y) mleczny(e) nie został(y) wyprodukowany(e) przy użyciu podpuszczki zwierzęcej. / <i>The above-mentioned milk product(s) has not been manufactured using animal rennet.</i></p> <p>b) Zwierzęta, od których pochodził surowiec, nigdy nie były skarmiane paszą wyprodukowaną z organów wewnętrznych, mączek z krwi i tkanek przeżuwaczy. / <i>The source animals have never been fed with feeds produced from internal organs, blood meal and tissues of ruminant origin.</i></p> <p>9. Poświadczenie zdrowotności / <i>Health attestation:</i></p> <p>Ja, niżej podpisany urzędowy lekarz weterynarii niniejszym poświadczam, że: <i>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</i></p> <p>9.1 Produkt(y), którego(ych) dotyczy niniejsze świadectwo jest(sa) zdalny(e) do spożycia przez ludzi. <i>Product(s), which is/are referred to in this certificate is/are fit for human consumption.</i></p> <p>9.2 Mleko lub produkty mleczne zostało(y) przetworzone w temperaturze, która zapewnia zniszczenie organizmów powodujących gruźlicę, listeriozę, paratuberkulozę, gorączkę Q oraz brucellozę. / <i>The milk or milk products has/have been processed in a temperature, which ensures destruction of organisms causing Tuberculosis, Listeriosis, Paratuberculosis, Q fever and Brucellosis.</i></p> <p>9.3 Zwierzęta, od których pozyskano mleko nie otrzymywały substancji o działaniu tyreostatycznym, stilbenów, pochodnych stilbenów, ich soli i estrów, substancji o działaniu beta-agonistycznym, oestradiolu 17β i jego pochodnych estropodobnych, substancji o działaniu estrogenym innych niż oestradiol 17β i jego pochodne estropodobne oraz o działaniu androgenym lub gestagenym do celów innych niż leczenie terapeutyczne lub zootechniczne, z zachowaniem okresu karencji. / <i>The animals from which the milk has been derived did not receive thyrostatic substances, stilbenes, stilbene derivatives, their salts and esters, beta-agonist substances, oestradiol 17β and its estrogen-like derivatives, substances with estrogenic activity other than oestradiol 17β and its estrogen-like derivatives, and</i></p>



androgenic or gestagenic for purposes other than therapeutic or zootechnical treatment, with a grace period.

- 9.4 **Zwierzęta, od których pochodził surowiec nie zostały poddane leczeniu estrogenem w ciągu ostatnich 90 dni.** / *The source animals were not subjected to estrogenic treatment in last 90 days.*
- 9.5 **Mleko lub produkty mleczne nie zawiera(ją) pozostałości leków, pestycydów, metali ciężkich w ilościach przekraczających limity określone przez Komisję Kodeksu Żywnościowego.** / *The milk or milk products does/do not contain drug, pesticides and heavy metal residues above the limits prescribed by the Codex Alimentarius Commission.*
- 9.6 **Mleko lub produkty mleczne nie zawiera(ją) preformowanych toksyn bakteryjnych, takich jak te produkowane przez bakterie należące do Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus cereus, Clostridium prefringes, Clostridium botulinum oraz poziom mikotoksyn nie powinien być wyższy niż limity określone przez Komisję Kodeksu Żywnościowego.** / *The milk or milk products does/do not contain preformed bacterial toxins such as those produced by bacteria belonging to Staphylococcus aureus, Bacillus cereus, Clostridium prefringes and Clostridium botulinum and the level of mycotoxins should not be above the limits prescribed by the Codex Alimentarius Commission.*

Pieczęć urzędowa i podpis / *Official stamp and signature*

Sporządzono w
Done at

dnia
on



(podpis urzędowego lekarza weterynarii)
(signature of the official veterinarian)

(nazwisko drukowanymi literami, kwalifikacje i tytuł)
(name in capital letters, qualifications and title)



ORIGINAL / ORYGINAL	COPY / KOPIA
<p>1.1 Name and address of the consignor: / Nazwa i adres nadawcy:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>1.5 Certificate No. / Świadectwo nr:</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>1.2 Name and address of the consignee: / Nazwa i adres odbiorcy:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	 <p>HEALTH CERTIFICATE for egg products exported to the Republic of India</p> <p>ŚWIADECTWO ZDROWIA dla produktów jajecznych wywożonych do Republiki Indii</p>
<p>1.3 Means of transport: / Środek transportu: (carriage number, truck number, flight number, or ship name) / (nr wagonu, samochodu, lotu lub nazwa statku)</p> <p>Transport: /Transport:</p> <p>_____</p>	
	<p>1.7 Exporting country: / Państwo eksportujące:</p> <p>_____</p>
	<p>1.8 Competent authority: / Właściwa władza: VETERINARY INSPECTION / INSPEKCJA WETERYNARYJNA</p>
	<p>1.9 Competent authority issuing this certificate: / Właściwa władza wystawiająca świadectwo:</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>1.4 Transit country: / Państwo tranzytu:</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>1.10 Border crossing point: / Przejście graniczne:</p> <p>_____</p>
<p>2. Identification of the products: / Identyfikacja produktu:</p>	
<p>2.1 Name of the commodity: / Nazwa towaru:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.2 Date of production: / Data produkcji:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.3 Type of packaging: / Rodzaj opakowania:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.4 Number of packages: / Liczba opakowań:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.5 Net weight: / Waga netto:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.6 Gross weight: / Waga brutto:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.7 Marking (labelling): / Oznakowanie:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.8 Seal number: / Numer plomby:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.9 Conditions of storage and transportation: / Warunki składowania i transportu:</p> <p>_____</p>	
<p>2.10 Use-by date: / Termin przydatności do spożycia:</p> <p>_____</p>	



3. Origin of commodity: / Pochodzenie towaru:

Name, address and approval number of the establishment: / Nazwa, adres i numer zatwierdzenia zakładu:

- **egg packing centre: / zakład pakowania jaj:**

- **processing plant: / zakład przetwórstwa:**

- **cold store: / chłodnia składowa:**

4. Health attestation / Poświadczenie zdrowia

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, certify that : /

Ja, niżej podpisany urzędowy lekarz weterynarii niniejszym poświadczam, że:

4.1

Egg products were manufactured in processing plants which are under supervision of the Polish veterinary service. /

Produkty jajeczne zostały wyprodukowane w zakładach przetwórstwa znajdujących się pod nadzorem właściwych służb weterynaryjnych Polski.

4.2

Eggs from which egg products were produced come from an establishment which at the date of issue of this certificate was free from Newcastle disease and avian influenza notifiable in accordance with the recommendations of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE or satisfy other conditions, in accordance with the recommendations of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE. /

Jaja, z których wyprodukowano produkty jajeczne, pochodzą z gospodarstw, które w dniu wystawienia niniejszego świadectwa były wolne od rzekomego pomoru drobiu oraz grypy ptaków podlegającej notyfikacji, zgodnie z rekomendacjami Kodeksu Zdrowia Zwierząt Lądowych OIE albo spełniają inne warunki, zgodnie z rekomendacjami Kodeksu Zdrowia Zwierząt Lądowych OIE.

4.3

The egg products were derived from eggs which meet the requirements of Articles 10.4.13 or 10.4.14 and 10.9.10 of Terrestrial Animal Health Code, /

Produkty jajeczne pochodzą od jaj, które spełniają wymagania art. 10.4.13 lub 10.4.14 i 10.9.10 Kodeksu zdrowia zwierząt lądowych,

or / lub

4.4

The commodity has been processed to ensure the destruction of avian influenza and New Castle Viruses in accordance with the procedures for the inactivation of Avian Influenza viruses and New Castle Disease in eggs and egg products as prescribed in Article 10.4.25 and Article 10.9.20 of Terrestrial Animal Health Code. /

Towar został przetworzony w celu zapewnienia zniszczenia wirusów grypy ptaków i rzekomego pomoru drobiu zgodnie z procedurami inaktywacji wirusów grypy ptaków i rzekomego pomoru drobiu w jajach i produktach jajecznych określonymi w art. 10.4.25 i art. 10.9.20 Kodeksu zdrowia zwierząt lądowych.

and / oraz

4.5

The necessary precautions were taken to avoid contact of the commodity/ egg products with any source of avian influenza virus and NDV. /

Podjęto niezbędne środki ostrożności, w celu uniknięcia kontaktu towaru/produktów jajecznych z jakimkolwiek źródłem wirusa grypy ptaków i rzekomego pomoru drobiu.



Egg products are fit for human consumption. /
Produkty jajeczne nadają się do spożycia przez ludzi.

4.7

Eggs, including eggs from which egg products were produced, were found free from harmful substances in accordance with European Union regulations. Table eggs or egg products do not contain harmful to human health residues of antibiotics, veterinary medicines, hormones, pesticides, mycotoxins and toxic metals, according to the results of the Polish national control program of prohibited substances, chemical and biological residues, medicinal products in animals, in products of animal origin, in water intended for watering animals and feedingstuffs. /

Jaja, w tym jaja, z których wyprodukowano produkty jajeczne, były uznane za wolne od szkodliwych dla zdrowia substancji, zgodnie z przepisami Unii Europejskiej. Jaja spożywcze lub produkty jajeczne nie zawierają szkodliwych dla zdrowia ludzkiego pozostałości antybiotyków, leków weterynaryjnych, hormonów, pestycydów, mykotoksyn i metali toksycznych, zgodnie z wynikami realizowanego przez Polskę krajowego programu badań kontrolnych substancji niedozwolonych, pozostałości chemicznych, biologicznych, produktów leczniczych u zwierząt, w produktach pochodzenia zwierzęcego oraz wodzie przeznaczonej do pojenia zwierząt i pasz.

4.8

Egg products were handled, processed, packed, stored and transported hygienically in compliance with the European Union law. /

Produkty jajeczne zostały poddane obróbce, przetwarzaniu, pakowaniu, przechowywaniu i transportowi w sposób higieniczny, zgodnie z przepisami Unii Europejskiej.

4.9

Egg products have undergone a process that guarantees the elimination of viable pathogenic microflora. /

Produkty jajeczne zostały poddane procesowi przetwarzania gwarantującemu eliminację zdolnej do życia mikroflory chorobotwórczej.

4.10

Egg products have not been treated with chemicals, ionizing radiation or ultraviolet. /

Produkty jajeczne nie zostały poddane obróbce przy użyciu substancji chemicznych, promieniowania jonizującego lub ultrafioletowego.

4.11

The birds from which eggs come have never been fed with feeds produced by containing materials of internal organs, blood meal and tissues originated from cows and their derivatives (milk and milk products). /

Ptaki, od których pochodzą jaja nie były karmione paszami wyprodukowanymi z użyciem materiałów z organów wewnętrznych, mączek z krwi i tkanek pochodzących od krów oraz ich pochodnych (mleko i produkty mleczne).

4.12

Containers or packaging material bear(s) an identification mark. /

Pojemniki lub materiał opakowaniowy są oznakowane / jest oznakowany znakiem identyfikacyjnym.

Done at / Sporządzono w _____

Date / Data _____

Official Veterinarian: / Urzędowy Lekarz Weterynarii:

(Name in capital letters, qualification, title / Nazwisko drukowanymi literami, kwalifikacje, tytuł)

(Signature / Podpis)

Stamp / Pieczęć



ORIGINAL / ORYGINAL	COPY / KOPIA
<p>1.1 Name and address of the consignor: / Nazwa i adres nadawcy:</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	<p>1.5 Certificate No. / Świadectwo nr:</p> <hr/>
<p>1.2 Name and address of the consignee: / Nazwa i adres odbiorcy:</p> <hr/> <hr/> <hr/>	 <p>HEALTH CERTIFICATE for shell eggs exported to the Republic of India ŚWIADECTWO ZDROWIA dla jaj w skorupkach wywożonych do Republiki Indii</p>
<p>1.3 Means of transport: / Środek transportu: (carriage number, truck number, flight number, or ship name) / (nr wagonu, samochodu, lotu lub nazwa statku)</p> <p>Transport: /Transport:</p> <hr/> <hr/>	<p>1.6 Place of origin: / Miejsce pochodzenia:</p> <hr/>
	<p>1.7 Exporting country: / Państwo eksportujące:</p> <hr/>
	<p>1.8 Competent authority: / Właściwa władza: VETERINARY INSPECTION / INSPEKCJA WETERYNARYJNA</p>
	<p>1.9 Competent authority issuing this certificate: / Właściwa władza wystawiająca świadectwo:</p> <hr/>
<p>1.4 Transit country: / Państwo tranzytu:</p> <hr/>	<p>1.10 Border crossing point: / Przejście graniczne:</p> <hr/>
<p>2. Identification of the products: / Identyfikacja produktu:</p>	
<p>2.1 Name of the commodity: / Nazwa towaru:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.2 Date of production: / Data produkcji:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.3 Type of packaging: / Rodzaj opakowania:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.4 Number of packages: / Liczba opakowań:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.5 Net weight: / Waga netto:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.6 Gross weight: / Waga brutto:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.7 Marking (labelling): / Oznakowanie:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.8 Seal number: / Numer plomby:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.9 Conditions of storage and transportation: / Warunki składowania i transportu:</p> <hr/>	
<p>2.10 Use-by date: / Termin przydatności do spożycia:</p> <hr/>	



3. Origin of commodity: / Pochodzenie towaru:

Name, address and identification number of the farm: / Nazwa, adres i numer identyfikacyjny fermy:

Name, address and approval number of the establishment: / Nazwa, adres i numer zatwierdzenia zakładu:

- **egg packing centre: / zakład pakowania jaj:**

- **processing plant: / zakład przetwórstwa:**

- **cold store: / chłodnia składowa:**

4. Health attestation / Poświadczenie zdrowia

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, certify that : /

Ja, niżej podpisany urzędowy lekarz weterynarii niniejszym poświadczam, że:

4.1

Eggs originate from holdings which are under supervision of the Polish veterinary service.

Jaja pochodzą z ferm znajdujących się pod nadzorem służb weterynaryjnych Polski.

4.2

Eggs come from an establishment which at the date of issue of this certificate was free from Newcastle disease and avian influenza notifiable in accordance with the recommendations of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE or satisfy other conditions, in accordance with the recommendations of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the OIE.

Jaja pochodzą z gospodarstw, które w dniu wystawienia niniejszego świadectwa były wolne od rzekomego pomoru drobiu oraz grypy ptaków podlegającej notyfikacji, zgodnie z rekomendacjami Kodeksu Zdrowia Zwierząt Lądowych OIE albo spełniają inne warunki, zgodnie z rekomendacjami Kodeksu Zdrowia Zwierząt Lądowych OIE.

4.3

The eggs originate from and were packed in country/zone/compartments free from High Pathogenicity Avian Influenza viruses and New Castle Disease in poultry./

Jaja pochodzą oraz zostały zapakowane w kraju/strefie/kompartmencie wolnym od wirusów wysoce zjadliwej grypy ptaków i rzekomego pomoru drobiu.

4.4

The eggs have had their surfaces sanitized./

Powierzchnie jaj zostały odkażone.

4.5

Eggs are fit for human consumption.

Jaja nadają się do spożycia przez ludzi.

4.6

Eggs were found free from harmful substances in accordance with European Union regulations. Table eggs or egg products do not contain harmful to human health residues of antibiotics, veterinary medicines, hormones, pesticides, mycotoxins and toxic metals, according to the results of the Polish national control program of prohibited substances, chemical and biological residues, medicinal products in animals, in products of animal origin, in water intended for watering animals and feedingstuffs.

Jaja, w tym jaja, z których wyprodukowano produkty jajeczne, były uznane za wolne od szkodliwych dla zdrowia substancji, zgodnie z przepisami Unii Europejskiej. Jaja spożywcze lub produkty jajeczne nie zawierają szkodliwych dla zdrowia ludzkiego pozostałości antybiotyków, leków weterynaryjnych, hormonów, pestycydów, mykotoksyn i metali toksycznych, zgodnie z wynikami realizowanego przez Polskę krajowego programu badań kontrolnych substancji niedozwolonych, pozostałości chemicznych, biologicznych, produktów leczniczych u zwierząt, w produktach pochodzenia zwierzęcego oraz wodzie przeznaczonej do pojenia zwierząt i pasz.



4.7

The eggs have been transported in clean and sanitized packaging materials./

Jaja były przewożone w czystych i odkażonych materiałach opakowaniowych.

4.8

The birds from which eggs come have never been fed with feeds produced by containing materials of internal organs, blood meal and tissues originated from cows and their derivatives (milk and milk products). /

Ptaki, od których pochodzą jaja nie były karmione paszami wyprodukowanymi z użyciem materiałów z organów wewnętrznych, mączek z krwi i tkanek pochodzących od krów oraz ich pochodnych (mleko i produkty mleczne).

4.9

Containers or packaging material bear(s) an identification mark.

Pojemniki lub materiał opakowaniowy są oznakowane / jest oznakowany znakiem identyfikacyjnym.

Done at / Sporządzono w _____

Date / Data _____

Official Veterinarian: / Urzędowy Lekarz Weterynarii:

(Name in capital letters, qualification, title / Nazwisko drukowanymi literami, kwalifikacje, tytuł)

(Signature / Podpis)

Stamp / Pieczęć



Ryd skema

OPRINDELSES- OG SUNDHEDSCERTIFIKAT / **CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN AND HEALTH**
for eksport af tyresæd fra Danmark til Indien/
for export of bovine semen from Denmark to India

Certifikatnummer⁽¹⁾:/ Certificate number⁽¹⁾:

Importtilladelsesnummer⁽²⁾:/ Import license number⁽²⁾: Dato:/ Date:

Afsenderland:/ Exporting country: DANMARK/ DENMARK

Kompetent central myndighed:/ Competent central authority: FØDEVARESTYRELSEN/ THE DANISH VETERINARY AND FOOD ADMINISTRATION

Kompetent udstedende myndighed:/ Competent issuing authority:

I INFORMATIONER OM DONORDYR / INFORMATION CONCERNING THE DONOR ANIMAL

Navn:/ Name:	Art:/ Species:	Race:/ Breed:	Fødsels-dato:/ Date of Birth:	Fødselssted:/ Place of Birth:	Identifikations-mærkning:/ Identification marks or number:	Registreret ankomst i flok el. stambog:/ Registered entry in the herd or stud book:	Dato for godkendelse af dyrene til AI formål:/ Date of approval of animals for AI purposes:
<input type="checkbox"/>							
<input type="checkbox"/>							
<input type="checkbox"/>							
<input type="checkbox"/>							

Om nødvendigt fortsættes der på et vedlagt skema, der er underskrevet og stemplet af embedsdyrlægen eller en godkendt dyrlæge/
Continue if necessary on an attached schedule signed and stamped by the official or approved veterinarian.

II INFORMATIONER OM SÆDEN / INFORMATION CONCERNING THE SEMEN

Identifikation af donor:/ Identification of donor:	Opsamlingsdatoer:/ Dates of collection:	Antal doser:/ Number of doses:	Pakningsstr./ Packed size of semen:
<input type="checkbox"/>			

Om nødvendigt fortsættes der på et vedlagt skema, der er underskrevet og stemplet af embedsdyrlægen eller en godkendt dyrlæge/
Continue if necessary on an attached schedule signed and stamped by the official or approved veterinarian.

La 23,0-3876

side 1 af 7

India - 03-2017
(Tyresæd)



III SÆDENS OPRINDELSE OG BESTEMMELSESTED / ORIGIN AND DESTINATION OF THE SEMEN

1. Producentens navn og adresse (tyrestation):/
Name and address of producer (Artificial Insemination centre):

2. Tyrestationens godkendelsesnr.:
Approval number of AI centre:

3. Navn på godkendende myndighed:
Name of approving authority:

4. Afsenders navn og adresse:
Name and address of consignor:

5. Modtagerens navn og adresse med kontaktoplysninger:
Name and postal address of consignee with contact details:

6. Transportmiddel:
Means of transport:
(Angiv antal vogne, lastbiler, fly-nummer, navn på skib/
Specify the number of wagons, trucks, flight-number, name of ship)

7. Afsendelsesdato:
Date of dispatch:

IV SUNDHEDSOPLYSNINGER / SANITARY INFORMATION

Undertegnede embedsdyrlæge attesterer herved følgende, enten via egne undersøgelser eller baseret på supplerende dokumentation fra den ansvarlige på tyrestationen.
I, the undersigned Official Veterinarian certify the following, based on own observations or supporting documentation from the person responsible at the AI centre:

1. Donordyret udviser ingen tegn på sygdomme på opsamlingsdagen og i de efterfølgende 30 dage.
The donor animal shows no sign of diseases on the day of collection and for the following thirty days.

2.a Donordyret er født i og har kontinuerligt opholdt sig i eksportlandet (Danmark).⁽²⁾
The donor animal was born in and continuously residing in the exporting country (Denmark).⁽²⁾

Eller/ Or

2.b Donordyret er født i et land (navn på land) med samme eller bedre sundhedsstatus end eksportlandet (Danmark).⁽²⁾
The donor animal was born in a country (name of country) having equal or better health status than the exporting country (Denmark).⁽²⁾

Mund- og klovesyge (MKS)/ Foot and Mouth disease (FMD):

3.a Donordyret har opholdt sig mindst tre måneder forud for opsamling i et MKS frit land eller zone, hvor der ikke vaccineres, eller i et MKS frit kompartiment.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was kept for at least three months prior to collection in an FMD free country or zone where vaccination is not practiced or in a FMD free compartment.⁽²⁾

Eller/ Or

3.b Donordyret har opholdt sig mindst tre måneder forud for opsamling i et MKS frit land eller zone, hvor ingen andre dyr til stede på tyrestationen er blevet vaccineret indenfor en måned forud for opsamlingen.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was kept for at least three months prior to collection in an FMD free country or zone where no other animal present in the artificial insemination centre has been vaccinated within the month prior to collection.⁽²⁾

Oksens ondartede lungesyge/ Contagious bovine pleuro pneumonia (CBPP):

4. Donordyret har siden fødslen eller i mindst seks måneder opholdt sig i et land, zone eller kompartiment, der er fri for oksens ondartede lungesyge.
The donor animal was kept in a CBPP free country, zone or compartment since birth or for at least six months.

La 23.0-5876 side 2 af 7 Indien - 03-2017 /Tresant



Lumpy skin disease/ Lumpy skin disease (LSD):

5. Donordyret har opholdt sig i et land fri for lumpy skin disease i mindst 28 dage forud for opsamlingen.
The donor animal was kept for at least twenty eight (28) days prior to collection in an LSD free country.

Bovine tuberkulose/ Bovine tuberculosis:

6. Donordyret viste ingen tegn på bovin tuberkulose på dagen for opsamling af sæden, og enten /
The donor animal showed no signs of bovine tuberculosis on the day of collection of the semen; and either
- 6.a har opholdt sig på en tyrestation fri fra bovin tuberkulose i et land, zone eller kompartiment fri for bovin tuberkulose, og som kun accepterer dyr fra frie besætninger i et frit land, zone eller kompartiment.⁽²⁾
kept in an artificial insemination centre free from bovine tuberculosis in a country, zone or compartment free from bovine tuberculosis and which only accept animal from free herds in a free country, zone or compartment.⁽²⁾

Eller/ Or

- 6.b Donordyret har vist negative resultater på tuberkulin test foretaget årligt og er blevet holdt i en besætning fri for bovin tuberkulose.⁽²⁾
The donor animal showed negative results to tuberculin tests carried annually and were kept in a herd free from bovine tuberculosis.⁽²⁾

Bovine brucellose/ Bovine brucellosis:

- 7.a Når sæden kommer fra en tyrestation, omfatter testprogrammet Buffered brucella antigen test og Komplementbindingstest eller ELISA.⁽²⁾
When the semen is sourced from an artificial insemination centre, the testing programme includes the Buffered Brucella Antigen and Complement Fixation tests or Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA);⁽²⁾
- 7.b Når sæden er ikke kommer fra en tyrestation.⁽²⁾
When the semen is not from an artificial insemination centre,⁽²⁾
- (i) har donordyret opholdt sig i et land eller en zone fri fra bovin brucellose.⁽²⁾
(i) the donor animal was kept in a country or zone free from bovine brucellosis;⁽²⁾

Eller / Or

- (ii) har donordyret opholdt sig i en besætning officielt fri for bovin brucellose, viste ingen kliniske tegn på bovin brucellose på dagen for opsamling af sæden og blev med negative resultater underkastet en Buffered Brucella Antigen test eller ELISA test eller Fluorescence Polarization Assay (FPA) i løbet af de 30 dage forud for opsamlingen.⁽²⁾
(iii) The donor animal was kept in a herd free from bovine brucellosis, showed no clinical sign of bovine brucellosis on the day of collection and was subjected to the buffered Brucella antigen and Complement Fixation Tests or Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent (ELISA) or Fluorescence Polarization Assay (FPA) with negative results during the thirty days prior to collection.⁽²⁾

Bluetongue/ Bluetongue (BT):

- 8.a Donordyret har opholdt sig i et bluetongue frit land eller zone eller vektor beskyttet facilitet i mindst 60 dage inden påbegyndelsen af og under opsamling af sæden.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was kept in a Bluetongue (BT) free country or zone or vector protected establishment for at least sixty days before commencement of, and during, collection of semen;⁽²⁾

Eller/ Or

- 8.b Donordyret blev med negative resultater underkastet en serologisk test i overensstemmelse med OIEs Terrestrial Manual til påvisning af antistoffer mod BTV gruppen mindst hver 60. dag i hele opsamlingsperioden og mellem 21 og 60 dage efter sidste opsamling til denne forsendelse.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was subjected to a serological test according to the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) Terrestrial Manual to detect antibody to the BTV group, with negative results, at least every sixty (60) days throughout the collection period and between twenty one (21) and sixty (60) days after the final collection for this consignment;⁽²⁾

Eller/ Or

- 8.c Donordyret blev med negative resultater underkastet en agens identifikationstest i henhold til OIEs Terrestrial Manual på blodprøver, der er udtaget ved påbegyndelsen og afslutningen af og mindst hver 7. dag (virus isolationstest) eller mindst hver 28. dag (PCR test) under opsamling af sæden til denne forsendelse.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was subjected to an Agent identification test according to the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) Terrestrial Manual on blood samples collected at commencement and conclusion of, and at least every seven (7) days (virus isolation test) or at least every twenty eight (28) days Polymerase Chain Reaction test (PCR) during semen collection for this consignment, with negative results.⁽²⁾

La 11.0-1678

side 3 af 7

Indian - 05-2017
(Tyreseed)



Trichomonas:/ Trichomonosis:

- 9.a (i) Donordyret er aldrig blevet brugt til naturlig bedækning.⁽²⁾
(i) The donor animal has never been used for natural service;⁽²⁾
Eller/ Or
- (ii) Donordyret har kun bedækket kvier, der ikke tidligere er blevet parret;
(iii) Donordyret har opholdt sig på en facilitet eller tyrestation, hvor intet tilfælde af trichomonas er blevet rapporteret.⁽²⁾
(ii) The donor animal has only mated virgin heifers;
(iii) The donor animal was kept in an establishment or artificial insemination centre where no case of trichomonosis has been reported.⁽²⁾
- 9.b Donordyret er med negative resultater blevet underkastet en mikroskopisk undersøgelse af dyrket kultur af forhudsvaskning./
The donor animal was subjected to microscopic examination of a culture of preputial washing with negative results.

Paratuberkulose:/ Paratuberculosis:

- 10.a Donordyret har opholdt sig i en besætning, hvor intet tilfælde af paratuberkulose er observeret de seneste to år./
The animal has been kept in a herd where no case of Paratuberculosis has been observed in the last two years.
- 10.b Donordyret er årligt blevet underkastet Delayed Type Hypersensitivity (DTH) eller ELISA test eller en fæces dyrkningstest./
The animal was annually subjected to Delayed Type Hypersensitivity (DTH) or Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) or Faecal Culture Test.

Bovin genital campylobakteriose:/ Bovine genital campylobacteriosis:

- 11.a (i) Donordyret er aldrig blevet brugt til naturlig bedækning.⁽²⁾
(i) The donor animal has never been used for natural service;⁽²⁾
Eller/ Or
- (ii) Donordyret har kun bedækket kvier, der ikke tidligere er blevet parret.⁽²⁾
(ii) The donor animal has only mated virgin heifers;⁽²⁾
Eller/ Or
- (iii) Donordyret har opholdt sig på en facilitet eller tyrestation, hvor intet tilfælde af bovin genital campylobakteriose er blevet rapporteret.⁽²⁾
(iii) The donor animal was kept in an establishment or artificial insemination centre where no case of bovine genital campylobacteriosis has been reported;⁽²⁾
- 11.b Dyrkning af sæd og forudsprover til påvisning af agens, der er årsag til bovin genital campylobakteriose, var negative./
The culture of semen and preputial specimens for the presence of the causal agent of bovine genital campylobacteriosis proved negative.

Infektøs bovin rhinotracheitis (IBR)/ Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis:

- 12.a Donordyret har opholdt sig i en besætning fri for infektøs bovin rhinotracheitis og infektøs pustuløs vulvovaginitis (IBR/IPV) på tidspunktet for opsamling af sæden.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was kept in an Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and Infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR/IPV) free herd at the time of collection of the semen;⁽²⁾
Eller/ Or
- 12.b Donordyret har været i isolation under opsamlingsperioden og i de 30 dage efter opsamling, og er med negativt resultat blevet underkastet en diagnostisk test for infektøs bovin rhinotracheitis og infektøs pustuløs vulvovaginitis (IBR/IPV) på en blodprøve udtaget mindst 21 dage efter opsamling af sæden.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was held in isolation during the period of collection and for the thirty (30) days following collection and was subjected to a diagnostic test for Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and Infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR/IPV) on a blood sample taken at least twenty one (21) days after collection of the semen with negative results;⁽²⁾

Eller/ Or

- 12.c Hvis den serologiske status af tyren er ukendt, eller hvis tyren er serologisk positiv, er en prøve fra hver sædopsamling blevet underkastet en virusisolationstest eller PCR test, med negative resultater.⁽²⁾
If the serological status of the bull is unknown or if the bull is serologically positive, an aliquot of each semen collection was subjected to a virus isolation test or Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR), with negative results.⁽²⁾

Enzootisk kvægleukose:/ Enzootic bovine leucosis (EBL):

- 13.a Donordyret opholdt sig på tidspunktet for sædopsamlingen i en besætning fri for enzootisk kvægleukose./
The donor bull was resident at the time of semen collection in an EBL free herd;

Og/ And

- 13.b Hvis donordyret er under to år gammel, stammer tyren fra et serologisk negativt moderdyr.⁽²⁾
If less than two years of age, the bull came from a serologically negative 'uterine' dam;⁽²⁾

Eller/ Or

La 23.0-2076

side 4 af 7

India - 05-2017
(Tyren 4)



- 13.c Tyren er blevet underkastet diagnostiske test for enzootisk kvægleukose på blodprover to gange med negative resultater, den første test er foretaget mindst 30 dage før og den anden test mindst 90 dage efter opsamling af sæden.⁽²⁾
The bull was subjected to diagnostic tests for EBL on blood samples on two occasions with negative results, the first test being carried out at least thirty (30) days before and the second test at least ninety days (90) after collection of the semen.⁽²⁾
- Leptospirose:/ Leptospirosis:**
14. Donordyret er årligt blevet testet for alle serovarer af leptospirose fremherskende hos kvæg, som producerer sæd, og dem, der findes positive er enten fjernet eller givet en komplet behandling.
The donor animal has been annually tested against all serovars of leptospirosis prevalent in cattle in semen producing and those found positive are either removed or given a complete treatment.
- Bovine virus diarræ (BVD):/ Bovine viral diarrhoea (BVD):**
15. Donordyret er blevet underkastet følgende:
The donor bull has been subjected to the following:
- 15.a Test forud for adgang til karantænefaciliteten (for indsættelse på tyrestationen):
Dyret er blevet underkastet en virusisolationstest eller en virusantigen test, med negativt resultat og en serologisk test for at bestemme den serologiske status for hvert dyr.
Prior to entering Pre-entry isolation testing:
The animal has been subjected to a virus isolation test or a test for virus antigen, with negative results; and a serological test to determine the serological status of every animal.
- 15.b Testprogram i karantænefaciliteten forud for indsættelse på tyrestationen:
(i) Dyret er blevet underkastet en virusisolationstest eller en virusantigen test med negativt resultat. Først når alle dyrene i karantænen har negative resultater, har de adgang til tyrestationen.
(ii) Alle dyr er blevet underkastet en serologisk test til bestemmelse af tilstedeværelsen eller fraværet af bovin virus diarræ (BVD) antistoffer.
(iii) Kun hvis der ikke indtræder serokonversion i dyr, der er testet sero-negative for adgang til karantænefaciliteten, kan (sero-negative eller sero-positive) få adgang til tyrestationen.
(iv) Hvis der opstår serokonversion, skal alle de dyr, der forbliver sero-negative, holdes i karantænen indtil der ikke er mere serokonversion i gruppen i en periode på tre uger. Serologisk positive dyr kan tillades adgang til tyrestationen.
Testing in the Pre-entry isolation facility prior to entering the semen collection facilities:
(i) The animal has been subjected to a virus isolation test or a test for virus antigen, with negative results. Only when all the animals in pre-entry isolation have had negative results, they may enter the semen collection facilities.
(ii) All animals have been subjected to a serological test to determine the presence or absence of Bovine viral diarrhoea (BVD) antibodies.
(iii) Only if no sero-conversion occurs in the animal which are tested sero-negative before entry into the pre-entry isolation facility, may (sero-negative or sero-positive) be allowed an entry into the semen collection facilities.
(iv) If sero-conversion occurs, all the animals that remain sero-negative should be kept in pre-entry isolation until there is no more sero-conversion in the group for a period of three weeks. Serologically positive animals may be allowed entry into the semen collection facilities.
- 15.c Testprogram for tyre og teasers med ophold på tyrestationen :
(i) Dyrene er testet negative i tidligere serologiske prøver og er blevet testet igen for at bekræfte fraværet af antistoffer.
(ii) Hvis et dyr bliver testet serologisk positivt, skal hvert ejakulat fra dette dyr, som er opsamlet siden den seneste negative test enten frasorteres eller testes for virus med negativt resultat.
Testing programme for bulls and teasers resident in the semen collection facilities:
(i) Animals are negative to previous serological tests and have been retested to confirm absence of antibodies.
(ii) If an animal becomes serologically positive, every ejaculate of that animal collected since the last negative test shall be either discarded or tested for virus with negative results.
- 15.d Test af BVD forud for den første afsendelse af sæd fra hver serologisk positiv tyr:
Forud for første afsendelse af sæd fra bovin virus diarræ (BVD) serologisk positiv tyr, skal en sædprøve fra hvert dyr underkastes en virusisolationstest eller virusantigen test for BVD. I tilfælde af et positivt resultat, skal tyren fjernes fra tyrestationen, og al sæd opsamlet fra dyret skal destrueres.⁽²⁾
Testing for BVD prior to the initial dispatch of semen from each serologically positive bull:
Prior to the initial dispatch of semen from Bovine viral diarrhoea (BVD) serologically positive bull, a semen sample from each animal shall be subjected to a virus isolation or virus antigen test for Bovine viral diarrhoea. In the event of a positive result, the bull shall be removed from the centre and all the semen collected from it be destroyed.⁽²⁾
- Schmallenberg virus:/ Schmallenberg virus:**
- 16.a Donordyret har siden fødslen opholdt sig i et land, hvor Schmallenberg virus aldrig er blevet registreret.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was kept since birth in a country where Schmallenberg Virus has never been recorded;⁽²⁾
- Eller/ Or
- 16.b Sæden er opsamlet før den 01.06.2011.⁽²⁾
The semen has been collected before 01.06.2011;⁽²⁾
- Eller/ Or
- 16.c Donordyret er med negativt resultat blevet underkastet en serologisk test til påvisning af antistoffer for Schmallenberg virus (SBV) mindst 21 dage efter den sidste opsamling af sæd til denne forsendelse.⁽²⁾
The donor animal was subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to Schmallenberg Virus (SBV), with negative results, at least twenty one (21) days after the final collection of semen for this consignment.⁽²⁾



- Vesikulær stomatitis (VS)/ Vesicular stomatitis (VS):
- 17.a Donordyret har opholdt sig i et land eller zone fri for vesikulær stomatitis siden fødslen eller i mindst 30 dage for afsendelse.⁽²⁾
The animal was kept in a Vesicular Stomatitis (VS) free country or zone since birth or for at least thirty (30) days prior to the shipment;⁽²⁾
- Eller/ Or
- 17.b Donordyret har i 21 dage forud for og under sædopsamlingen opholdt sig på en facilitet, hvor intet tilfælde af vesikulær stomatitis blev rapporteret i denne periode, og er med negativt resultat blevet underkastet en diagnostisk test for vesikulær stomatitis inden for de 21 dage forud for sædopsamlingen.⁽²⁾
The animal was kept for twenty one days prior to, and during, collection in an establishment where no case of Vesicular stomatitis (VS) was reported during that period; and was subjected to a diagnostic test for Vesicular stomatitis (VS), with negative results, within the twenty one (21) days prior to semen collection.⁽²⁾

18.

Sygdom / Disease	Testmetode / Test method	Testdato / Test date
<input type="checkbox"/> Bovin tuberkulose/ <input type="checkbox"/> Bovine tuberculosis	Intra-dermal tuberculin test/ Intra-dermal tuberculin test	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bovin brucellose/ <input type="checkbox"/> Bovine brucellosis	Buffered brucella antigen test / komplementfikseringstest / ELISA / Fluorescence Polarization Assay (FPA) / Buffered brucella antigen test / Complement Fixations Test / ELISA / Fluorescence Polarization Assay (FPA)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bluetongue/ <input type="checkbox"/> Bluetongue	ELISA / AGID / VN, eller agens identifikationstest / PCR / ELISA / AGID / VN, or Agent identification test / PCR	
Trichomoniasis/ Trichomoniasis	Mikroskopisk undersøgelse af dyrket kultur af forhudsvaskning / Microscopic examination of a culture of preputial washing	
Paratuberkulose/ John's disease	Delayed Type Hypersensitivity (DTH) / ELISA / fæces dyrkningstest / Delayed Type Hypersensitivity (DTH) / ELISA / Faecal Culture Test	
Bovin genital campylobakteriose/ Bovine genital campylobacteriosis	Dyrkning af sæd og forhudsprøver / Culture of semen and preputial specimens	
<input type="checkbox"/> Infektios bovin rhinotracheitis/ <input type="checkbox"/> Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis	VN / ELISA på serum eller hvis serologisk status er ukendt eller positiv, ELISA / VI ved hver sædopsamling / Virus neutralization / ELISA test on serum or if serological status is unknown or positive, PCR / virus isolation test on each semen collection	
<input type="checkbox"/> Enzootisk kvægleukose/ <input type="checkbox"/> Enzootic bovine leucosis	Two tests AGID / ELISA på serum / Two tests AGID / ELISA on serum	
Leptospirose/ Leptospirosis	Årlig test for alle serovarer, der er almindelig udbredt/ Annual test against all prevalent serovars	
<input type="checkbox"/> Bovin virusdiarré (BVD)/ <input type="checkbox"/> Bovine viral diarrhoea (BVD)	Forud for adgang til karantænefacilitet: VI test / virus antigen test og serologisk test Prior to entering Pre-entry isolation: VI test / virus antigen test and serological test I karantænefaciliteten for indsættelse på tyrestation: VI test / virus antigen test og serologisk test In Pre-entry isolation: VI test / virus antigen test and serological test På tyrestationen: serologisk test In semen collection facilities: Serological test For afsendelse af sæd for serologiske positive tyre: VI test / virus antigen test på sæd / Before dispatch of semen for serologically positive bulls: VI test / virus antigen test of semen	
Schmallenberg virus/ Schmallenberg virus	Serologisk test, ELISA / Neutralisationstest / Serological test; ELISA / Neutralisation test	
<input type="checkbox"/> Vesikulær stomatitis/ <input type="checkbox"/> Vesicular stomatitis	Diagnostisk test/ Diagnostic test	

La 23.0-3836

side 6 af 7

Indien - 03-2017
(Tyvisk-6)



Note : De diagnostiske test beskrevet ovenfor er ikke nødvendige for lande, der er fri for disse sygdomme (zoo-sanitær erklæring vedlægges). Testresultater vedlægges også. De tests, der skal udføres, fremgår under afsnit IV/

Note: The diagnostic tests described above are not necessary for the country which is free from these diseases (zoo-sanitary statement is enclosed). The testing reports are also provided. The test to be conducted as per the requirement under part IV.

19. Sæden kommer fra en tyrestation, der er akkrediteret og godkendt af eksportlandet og er blevet indsamlet, håndteret eller behandlet i overensstemmelse med bestemmelserne i OIEs Terrestrial Animal Health Code, kapitel «General hygiejne i sædopsamlings og forarbejdningscentre» og er behandlet i overensstemmelse med bestemmelserne i OIEs Terrestrial Animal Health Code, kapitel "Opsamling og behandling af sæd fra kvæg, små drøvtyggere og svin"./
The semen comes from a semen collection centre that is accredited and approved by the exporting country and has been collected, handled or processed in accordance with the provisions of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the Office International Des Epizooties Chapter "General hygiene in semen collection and processing centres" and processed in accordance with the provisions of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of Office of the International Des Epizootics Chapter "Collection and processing of bovine, small ruminant and porcine semen".
20. Efter opsamling af sæden, er antibiotika blevet tilsat i overensstemmelse med OIEs Terrestrial Animal Health Code, kapitel "Opsamling og behandling af sæd fra kvæg, små drøvtyggere og svin". (Vedlagt er listen af antibiotika med koncentration, som er tilføjet sæden)./
After collection of semen, antibiotics have been added in accordance with the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the Office of the International Des Epizootics Chapter "Collection and processing of bovine, small ruminant and porcine semen". (Provided is the list of antibiotics with concentration added in the semen).
21. Sæden transporteres i en container, der er ny eller steriliseret på en måde, som er accepteret af embedsmænd i eksportlandet (Danmark), og så vidt vides indeholder beholderen ikke sygdomsfremkaldende mikroorganismer.
The semen is transported in container that is new or sterilized in a manner acceptable to Government officials of the exporting country (Denmark) and the container is not known to contain pathogenic microorganisms.
22. På tidspunktet for sædopsamling, havde donordyret bestået alle præ-karantæne og karantæne tests, der kræves for adgang til besætningen på tyrestationen, og har ikke været anvendt til naturlig bedækning siden igangsættelsen af disse tests.
At the time of semen collection, the donor animal had passed all pre-isolation and isolation tests needed for entry into the resident herd at the semen collection centre and had not been used for natural mating since the initiation of these tests.

V ATTESTERING / CERTIFICATION

Udfærdiget i /
Done at:

Dato /
Date:

Officielt stempel⁽²⁾ /
Official stamp⁽²⁾:

Embedsdyrlægens underskrift⁽²⁾ /
Signature of the veterinary officer⁽²⁾

1. Navn med blokbogstaver /
Name in block letters:

(1) Certifikatnummeret skal anføres på alle certifikatets sider. / The certificate number must be applied on all the pages of the certificate.

(2) Det ikke relevante overstrøges. / Delete as appropriate.

(3) Certifikatet skal stemples og underskrives i en anden farve end det trykts. / The certificate must be stamped and signed in colour different to the printing.





Koninkrijk der Nederlanden

GEZONDHEIDSCERTIFICAAT (veterinair certificaat)

certificaatnummer:

Page 163 of 192

Koninkrijk der Nederlanden
Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur
en Voedselkwaliteit

Kingdom of the Netherlands
Ministry of Agriculture, Nature
and Food Quality

Königreich der Niederlande
Ministerium für Land- wirtschaft,
Natur und Lebensmittelqualität

Royaume des Pays-Bas
Ministère de l' Agriculture, de la
Nature et de la Qualité des
Aliments

Reino de los Países Bajos
Ministerio de Agricultura
Naturaleza y Calidad
Alimentaria

Nederlandse Voedsel- en
Warenautoriteit

Netherlands Food and Consumer
Product Safety Authority

Niederländische Behörde für
Lebensmittel- und
Produktsicherheit

Autorité néerlandaise de sécurité
sanitaire de l'alimentation et des
produits de consommation
Certificat Sanitaire

Autoridad holandesa de la
seguridad Alimentaria y de los
Productos de consumo
Certificado Sanitario

Gezondheidscertificaat

Health Certificate

Gesundheitsbescheinigung

Certificat Sanitaire

Certificado Sanitario

HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE EXPORT OF MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS FOR ANIMAL CONSUMPTION TO INDIA

I. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCTS

Product no.	Product	Species	Country of Origin	Approval number

Product no.	HS-heading	HS-description (HS-4)

Batch no.	Packaging	Nett weight

Marks :
Container number :
Seal number :

II. ORIGIN OF THE PRODUCTS

Product no.	EC-approval number	Address

Address of exporter :
Date of shipment :
Place of loading :
Dispatched from :

III. DESTINATION OF THE PRODUCTS

Means of conveyance :



Identification of the means of conveyance :
Transit country :
Name and address consignee :
Point of entry :

HEALTH ATTESTATION

I, the undersigned official veterinarian, certify that:

1. The source animals have never been fed with feeds produced from internal organs, blood meal and tissues of ruminant origin;
2. The milk ingredients have been processed to a temperature, which ensures destruction of organisms causing Tuberculosis, Listeriosis, Para tuberculosis, Q fever and Brucellosis;
3. The animals from which the milk has been derived were not exposed to Bovine Growth Hormones (BGH) / Bovine Somatotropin Hormones (BST);
4. Based on the results of the national surveillance program on harmful substances, in accordance with EC Directive 96/23/EC, the milk contained in this product does not contain residues of veterinary drugs/pesticides/heavy metals and mycotoxins above the limits prescribed by the Codex Alimentarius;
5. The products have not been treated with chemicals or foreign substances harmful to animal health in accordance with EU and national legislation;
6. The above mentioned product was manufactured in an establishment, duly registered by the competent authority of the Netherlands, and is regularly analyzed by a random sampling of at least five samples taken during or after storage at the processing plant and complies with the following standards: Salmonella: Absence in 25 g: n = 5, c = 0, m = 0 and M = 0;
7. The product(s) is/are fit for animal consumption in accordance with EU and national legislation;
8. The source animals were not subjected to estrogenic treatment in last 90 days;
9. The milk/milk products do not contain preformed bacterial toxins produced by the bacteria belonging to *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Bacillus cereus*, *Clostridium perfringens* and *Clostridium botulinum* and the level of mycotoxins of the milk ingredient should not be above the limits prescribed by the Codex Alimentarius Commission.



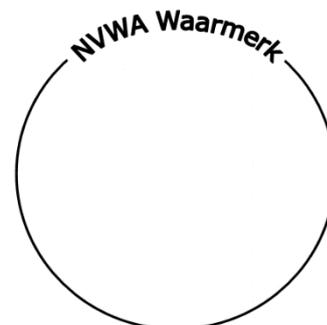
Gedaan te / Done at / Ausgefertigt in / Fait à / Hecho en

Op / On / Am / Le / El

Handtekening officiële dierenarts / Signature of the official veterinarian /

Unterschrift des amtlichen Tierarztes / Signature du vétérinaire officiel /

Firma veterinario oficial



Naam in hoofdletters / Name in capital letters / Name in Grossbuchstaben /

Nom en lettres capitales / Nombre en letras capitales



Koninkrijk Nederlanden

GEZONDHEIDSCERTIFICAAT (veterinair certificaat)

certificaatnummer:

Page 166 of 192

Koninkrijk der Nederlanden	Kingdom of the Netherlands	Königreich der Niederlande	Royaume des Pays-Bas	Reino de los Países Bajos
Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit	Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food Quality	Ministerium für Land- wirtschaft, Natur und Lebensmittelqualität	Ministère de l' Agriculture, de la Nature et de la Qualité des Aliments	Ministerio de Agricultura Naturaleza y Calidad Alimentaria
Nederlandse Voedsel- en Warenautoriteit	Netherlands Food and Consumer Product Safety Authority	Niederländische Behörde für Lebensmittel- und Produktsicherheit	Autorité néerlandaise de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation et des produits de consommation	Autoridad holandesa de la seguridad Alimentaria y de los Productos de consumo
Gezondheidscertificaat	Health Certificate	Gesundheitsbescheinigung	Certificat Sanitaire	Certificado Sanitario

VETERINARY HEALTH CERTIFICATE

FOR THE EXPORT OF IN VIVO DERIVED BOVINE EMBRYOS FROM THE NETHERLANDS TO INDIA

I. IDENTIFICATION OF THE EMBRYOS

Product no.	Name of donor dam	Identification marks donor dam	Breed of donor dam

Product no.	Species of donor dam	Date of birth of donor dam	Place of birth of donor dam	Registered entry in the herd/ stud book dam

Product no.	Name of donor sire	Identification marks donor sire	Breed of donor sire

Product no.	Species of donor sire	Date of birth of donor sire	Place of birth of donor sire	Registered entry in the herd/ stud book sire

Batch no.	Collection date	Number of straws	Identification of the straws

Container number :

Seal number :

II. ORIGIN OF THE EMBRYOS



Product no.	Approval no. of embryo collection team	Address of embryo collection team

Name and address consignor :

Place of loading :

III. DESTINATION OF THE EMBRYOS

Means of conveyance :

Name and address destination :

Name and address consignee :

IV. HEALTH INFORMATION

I, the undersigned, official veterinarian, certify that:

1. The Netherlands is free from Foot and Mouth Disease (types C, SAT 1,2,3), Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia, Lumpy Skin Disease and Rift Valley Fever;

2. The donor animal (dam):

 Showed no sign of diseases on the day of collection;

 And satisfies the following requirements;

 2.1. Bovine Tuberculosis (TB)

 Was kept in a TB free country or zone since birth;

 OR* Was kept in a TB free herd and was subjected to a tuberculin test with negative results, performed within 21 to 60 days after the embryo collection;

 OR* Was subjected to two tuberculin tests (with a gap of minimum 60 days between the tests), first test starting within 21 to 60 days after the embryo collection;

 2.2. Trichomonosis

 Was kept in a Trichomonosis free country since birth;

 OR* The semen used to fertilize the donor comes from a certified Trichomonosis free bull and the donor has never been subjected to natural breeding;

 OR* The semen used to fertilize the donor comes from a certified Trichomonosis free bull and the donor has never been subjected to natural breeding;

 OR* Direct microscopic examination and culture of vaginal mucus for the presence of causative agent of Trichomonosis with negative result conducted within 21 to 60 days after the embryo collection;

 2.3. Paratuberculosis

 Was kept in a Paratuberculosis free country since birth;

 OR* Was subjected to Delayed Type Hypersensitivity test (DTH) or ELISA with negative result, within 21 to 60 days after the embryo collection;



2.4. Schmallenberg Virus Infection

Was kept in a country where Schmallenberg Virus Infection has never been reported;

OR* Was subjected to a serological test (ELISA or Virus Neutralization) with negative result, within 21 to 60 days after the embryo collection;

3. The embryos have been collected by technicians under the supervision of a veterinarian, who is certified for this purpose by the Inspection Service of the Netherlands (NVWA), following hygienic and aseptic precautions in accordance with the recommendations of the International Embryo Transfer Society (IETS);
4. The embryos have been processed in a laboratory having effective protection against rodents and insects. No embryo of a lesser status was processed at that time. The laboratory is under direct control of a veterinarian and regularly inspected by an Official Veterinarian;
5. The embryos have been collected from donor animals which:
 - At the time of collection was inspected by a veterinarian and confirmed to be free of contagious and infectious diseases transmittable to cattle;
 - AND Was born and was continuously residing in the Netherlands;
 - OR* Was born in (see table I Identification of the embryos, place of birth) having equal or better health status than the Netherlands and has been legally imported into the Netherlands for over the past six months;
6. The embryos were held in liquid nitrogen for a minimum period of 30 days after collection;
7. The semen used to inseminate the donor animals is derived from (a) donor bull(s) that meets all the requirements mentioned in the veterinary certificate for the import of bovine semen in India;
8. The zona pellucida of each embryo was examined over its entire surface area and found intact and free of adherent material and was washed and treated with Trypsin, according to the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code;
9. The embryo collection, holding and freezing media are sterilized and free of microorganisms;
10. The embryos are stored in sterile straws in sterilized liquid nitrogen containers and under strict hygienic conditions at a storage place, approved by the Inspection Service of the Netherlands, where no risk of contamination can occur;
11. Straws are sealed at the time of freezing and labeled as per International Embryo Transfer Society (IETS) manual;
12. Details of the tests performed on the donor (see annex I).

Donor cow	Bovine Tuberculosis ⁽¹⁾		Trichomonosis ⁽¹⁾	Paratuberculosis ⁽¹⁾		Schmallenberg Virus Infection ⁽¹⁾	
	Test date (test 1)	Test date (test 2)	Test date	Test date	Test name	Test date	Test name



Notes:

⁽¹⁾ No testing is necessary in respect of diseases for which freedom status has been certified.

* Delete as appropriate.

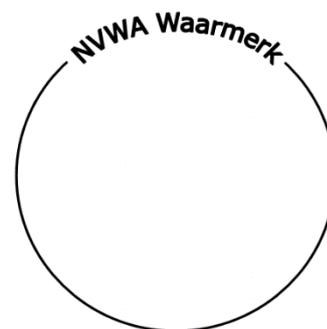
Gedaan te / Done at / Ausgefertigt in / Fait à / Hecho en

Op / On / Am / Le / El

Handtekening officiële dierenarts / Signature of the official veterinarian /

Unterschrift des amtlichen Tierarztes / Signature du vétérinaire officiel /

Firma veterinario oficial



Naam in hoofdletters / Name in capital letters / Name in Grossbuchstaben /

Nom en lettres capitales / Nombre en letras capitales



Koninkrijk der Nederlanden

GEZONDHEIDSCERTIFICAAT (veterinair certificaat)

certificaatnummer:

Page 170 of 4

Koninkrijk der Nederlanden	Kingdom of the Netherlands	Königreich der Niederlande	Royaume des Pays-Bas	Reino de los Países Bajos
Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit	Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food Quality	Ministerium für Land- wirtschaft, Natur und Lebensmittelqualität	Ministère de l' Agriculture, de la Nature et de la Qualité des Aliments	Ministerio de Agricultura Naturaleza y Calidad Alimentaria
Nederlandse Voedsel- en Warenautoriteit	Netherlands Food and Consumer Product Safety Authority	Niederländische Behörde für Lebensmittel- und Produktsicherheit	Autorité néerlandaise de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation et des produits de consommation	Autoridad holandesa de la seguridad Alimentaria y de los Productos de consumo
Gezondheidscertificaat	Health Certificate	Gesundheitsbescheinigung	Certificat Sanitaire	Certificado Sanitario

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR EXPORT OF BOVINE SEMEN FROM THE NETHERLANDS TO INDIA

I. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCTS

Product no.	Name of donor animal	Species of donor animal	Breed of donor animal

Product no.	Date of birth of donor animal	Place of birth of donor animal	Date of approval of animal for artificial insemination purposes	Registered entry in the herd/stud book donor animal

Batch no.	Dates of collection	Packed size of semen	Number of straws	Straw Identification

Seal number :

License No. and date :

II. ORIGIN OF THE PRODUCTS

Product no.	Approval no.	Name and address

Name and address of exporter :

Date of dispatch :

III. DESTINATION OF THE PRODUCTS

Means of conveyance :

Name and address consignee :



IV. HEALTH INFORMATION

The Official Veterinarian certifies:

1. That the donor animal shows no sign of diseases on the day of collection and for the following thirty days;
2. That the donor animal satisfies the following requirements:
 - 2.1. The donor animal was born in and is continuously residing in the Netherlands;
 - OR* The donor animal was born in a country (part I, Place of birth of donor animal) having equal or better animal health status than the Netherlands;
 - 2.2. Foot and mouth disease (FMD)⁽¹⁾:
Was kept for at least three months prior to collection in an FMD free country or zone where vaccination is not practiced or an FMD free compartment;
 - OR* Was kept for at least three months prior to collection in an FMD free country or zone where no other animal present in the artificial insemination centre has been vaccinated within the month prior to collection;
 - 2.3. Contagious bovine pleuro pneumonia (CBPP)⁽¹⁾:
Was kept in a CBPP free country, zone or compartment since birth or for at least the past six months;
 - 2.4. Lumpy skin disease (LSD)⁽¹⁾:
Was kept for at least twenty eight days prior to collection in an LSD free country;
 - 2.5. Bovine tuberculosis⁽¹⁾:
The donor animal showed no signs of bovine tuberculosis on the day of collection of the semen;
 - AND EITHER* Kept in an artificial insemination centre free from bovine tuberculosis in a country, zone or compartment free from bovine tuberculosis and which only accepts animal from free herds in a free country, zone or compartment;
 - OR* Showed negative results to tuberculin tests carried out annually and were kept in a herd free from bovine tuberculosis;
 - 2.6. Bovine brucellosis⁽¹⁾:
When the semen is sourced from an artificial insemination centre, the testing programme includes the Buffered Brucella Antigen and Complement Fixation tests or Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA);
When the semen is not from an artificial insemination centre, the donor animal:
Was kept in a country or zone free from bovine brucellosis;
 - OR* Was kept in a herd officially free from bovine brucellosis, showed no clinical sign of bovine brucellosis on the day of collection of the semen and was subjected to a Buffered Brucella Antigen Test or Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) or Fluorescence Polarization Assay (FPA) with negative results during the thirty days prior to collection;
 - OR* Was kept in a herd free from bovine brucellosis, showed no clinical sign of bovine brucellosis on the day of collection and was subjected to the buffered Brucella antigen and Complement



Fixation Tests or Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) or Fluorescence Polarization Assay (FPA) with negative results during the thirty days prior to collection;

2.7. Blue tongue (BT)⁽¹⁾:

The donor animal:

Was kept in a Blue tongue (BT) free country or zone or vector protected establishment for at least sixty days before commencement of, and during, collection of the semen;

OR* Was subjected to a serological test according to the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) Terrestrial Manual to detect antibody to the BTV group, with negative results, at least every sixty days throughout the collection period and between twenty one and sixty days after the final collection for this consignment;

OR* Was subjected to an Agent identification test according to the World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) Terrestrial Manual on blood samples collected at commencement and conclusion of, and at least every seven days (virus isolation test) or at least every twenty eight days Polymerase Chain Reaction test (PCR) during, semen collection for this consignment, with negative results.

2.8. Trichomonosis⁽¹⁾:

The donor animal:

Has never been used for natural service;

OR* Has only mated virgin heifers;

OR* Was kept in an establishment or artificial insemination centre where no case of trichomonosis has been reported;

The donor animal was subjected to microscopic examination of a culture of preputial washing with negative results;

2.9. Paratuberculosis⁽¹⁾:

The animal has been kept in a herd where no case of Paratuberculosis has been observed in the last two years;

The animal was annually subjected to Delayed Type Hypersensitivity (DTH) or Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) or Faecal Culture Test;

2.10. Bovine genital campylobacteriosis⁽¹⁾:

The donor animal

Has never been used for natural service;

OR* Has only mated virgin heifers;

OR* Was kept in an establishment or artificial insemination centre where no case of bovine genital campylobacteriosis has been reported;

The culture of preputial specimens for the presence of the causal agent of bovine genital campylobacteriosis proved negative;

2.11. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis⁽¹⁾:

The donor animal was kept in an Infectious Bronchitis Rhinotracheitis and Infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR/ IPV) free herd at the time of collection of the semen;



OR* The donor animal was held in isolation during the period of collection and for the thirty days following collection and was subjected to a diagnostic test for Infectious Bronchitis rhinotracheitis and Infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IBR/ IPV) on a blood sample taken at least twenty one days after collection of the semen, with negative results;

OR* If the serological status of the bull is unknown or if the bull is serologically positive, an aliquot of each semen collection was subjected to a virus isolation test or Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR), with negative results;

2.12. Enzootic bovine leucosis (EBL)⁽¹⁾:
The donor bull was resident at the time of semen collection in an EBL free herd;

AND If less than two years of age, the bull came from a serologically negative 'uterine' dam;
OR* The bull was subjected to diagnostic tests for EBL on blood samples on two occasions with negative results, the first test being carried out at least thirty days before and the second test at least ninety days after collection of the semen;

2.13. Leptospirosis⁽¹⁾:
The donor animal has been annually tested against all serovars of leptospire prevalent in cattle in semen producing country and those found positive are either removed or given a complete treatment;

2.14. Bovine viral diarrhoea (BVD)⁽¹⁾:
The donor bull has been subjected to the following:

Prior to entering Pre-entry isolation testing:

The animal has been subjected to a virus isolation test or a test for virus antigen, with negative results;

AND a serological test to determine the serological status of every animal;

Testing in the Pre-entry isolation facility prior to entering the semen collection facilities:

The animal has been subjected to a virus isolation test or a test for virus antigen, with negative results;

Only when all the animals in pre-entry isolation have had negative results, may enter the semen collection facilities.

All animals have been subjected to a serological test to determine the presence or absence of Bovine viral diarrhoea (BVD) antibodies.

Only if no sero-conversion occurs in the animals which are tested sero-negative before entry into the pre-entry isolation facility, may (sero-negative or sero-positive) be allowed an entry into the semen collection facilities.

If sero-conversion occurs, all the animals that remain sero-negative should be kept in pre-entry isolation until there is no more sero-conversion in the group for a period of three weeks. Serologically positive animals may be allowed entry into the semen collection facilities.

Testing programme for bulls and teasers resident in the semen collection facilities:

Animals are negative to previous serological tests and have been retested to confirm absence of antibodies.

If an animal becomes serologically positive, every ejaculate of that animal collected since the last negative test shall be either discarded or tested for virus with negative results.



Testing for BVD prior to the initial dispatch of semen from each serologically positive bull:

Prior to the initial dispatch of semen from Bovine viral diarrhoea (BVD) serologically positive bull, a semen sample from each animal shall be subjected to a virus isolation or virus antigen test for Bovine viral diarrhoea. In the event of a positive result, the bull shall be removed from the centre and all the semen collected from it be destroyed.

2.15. Schmallenberg⁽¹⁾:

The donor animal was kept since birth in a country where Schmallenberg Virus has never been recorded;

OR* The semen has been collected before 01.06.2011;

OR* The donor animal was subjected to a serological test to detect antibodies to Schmallenberg Virus (SBV), with negative results, at least twenty one days after the final collection for this consignment;

2.16. Vesicular stomatitis (VS)⁽¹⁾:

The animal was kept in a Vesicular Stomatitis (VS) free country or zone since birth or for at least thirty days prior to the shipment;

OR* The animal was kept for twenty one days prior to, and during, collection in an establishment where no case of Vesicular stomatitis (VS) was reported during that period; and was subjected to a diagnostic test for Vesicular stomatitis (VS), with negative results, within the twenty one days prior to semen collection.

3. The semen comes from a semen collection centre that is accredited and approved by the exporting country and has been collected, handled or processed in accordance with the provisions of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the Office International Des Epizooties Chapter “General hygiene in semen collection and processing centres” and processed in accordance with the provisions of the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of Office of the International Des Epizootics Chapter “Collection and processing of bovine, small ruminant and porcine semen”;
4. After collection of semen, antibiotics have been added in accordance with the Terrestrial Animal Health Code of the Office of the International Des Epizootics Chapter “Collection and processing of bovine, small ruminant and porcine semen”. (*Provide the list of antibiotics with concentration added in the semen*);
5. The semen is transported in container that is new or sterilized in a manner acceptable to Government officials of the Netherlands and the container is not known to contain pathogenic micro-organisms;
6. At the time of semen collection, the donor animal had passed all pre-isolation and isolation tests needed for entry into the resident herd at the semen collection centre and had not been used for natural mating since the initiation of these tests.

Notes

⁽¹⁾ The diagnostic tests described above are not necessary for the country which is free from these diseases

* Delete as appropriate.



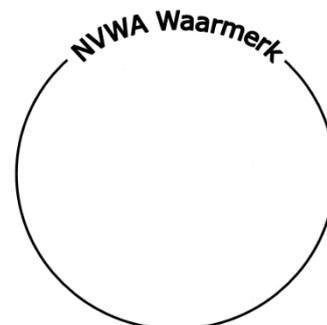
Gedaan te / Done at / Ausgefertigt in / Fait à / Hecho en

Op / On / Am / Le / El

Handtekening officiële dierenarts / Signature of the official veterinarian /

Unterschrift des amtlichen Tierarztes / Signature du vétérinaire officiel /

Firma veterinario oficial



Naam in hoofdletters / Name in capital letters / Name in Grossbuchstaben /

Nom en lettres capitales / Nombre en letras capitales



Koninkrijk der Nederlanden

GEZONDHEIDSCERTIFICAAT (veterinair certificaat)

certificaatnummer:

Page 176 of 3

Koninkrijk der Nederlanden
Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur
en Voedselkwaliteit

Kingdom of the Netherlands
Ministry of Agriculture, Nature
and Food Quality

Königreich der Niederlande
Ministerium für Land- wirtschaft,
Natur und Lebensmittelqualität

Royaume des Pays-Bas
Ministère de l' Agriculture, de la
Nature et de la Qualité des
Aliments

Reino de los Países Bajos
Ministerio de Agricultura
Naturaleza y Calidad
Alimentaria

Nederlandse Voedsel- en
Warenautoriteit

Netherlands Food and Consumer
Product Safety Authority

Niederländische Behörde für
Lebensmittel- und
Produktsicherheit

Autorité néerlandaise de sécurité
sanitaire de l'alimentation et des
produits de consommation

Autoridad holandesa de la
seguridad Alimentaria y de los
Productos de consumo

Gezondheidscertificaat

Health Certificate

Gesundheitsbescheinigung

Certificat Sanitaire

Certificado Sanitario

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR THE EXPORT OF HORSES FROM THE NETHERLANDS TO INDIA

I. IDENTIFICATION OF THE HORSES

Product no.	Name of the horse	Identification no.	Breed	Date of birth

Product no.	Colour	Sex	Start of quarantine period	End of quarantine period

Number of animals : _____

Purpose of import : _____

Import permit number and date: (issued by the Director General Foreign Trade) : _____

II. ORIGIN OF THE HORSES

Product no.	Details of the establishment or premises at which the horse or other equidae were examined

Product no. Numer ó de produit / Product nr.	Name and address of the establishments or farms	Dates of duration of stay

Name and address of the exporter : _____



III. DESTINATION OF THE HORSES

Means of conveyance :
 Identification of the means of conveyance :
 Name and address of the consignee :

IV. HEALTH ATTESTATION

The undersigned hereby certifies that the horse or other equidae described above has been examined on this day and certifies that:

1.
 - i. The horse or other equidae is free from African Horse Sickness Virus (AHSV) for the last two years of shipment;
 - ii. The Netherlands is free from African Horse Sickness Virus (AHSV) when African Horse sickness (AHS) is a notifiable disease in the whole country, systematic vaccination is prohibited, importation of equids and their semen, oocytes or embryos are carried out in accordance with Chapter 12.1 of Terrestrial Animal Health Code of World Organisation for Animal Health (OIE);
 - iii. The horse or other equidae have not travelled to or through any country infected with African Horse Sickness during the preceding two years preceding the exportation;
 - iv. The horse or other equidae have not shown any clinical sign of African Horse Sickness (AHS) on the date of exportation;
 - v. The horse or other equidae was protected from Culicoides attacks at all times when transiting through an infected zone;
2.
 - i. The Contagious Equine Metritis (CEM) has not been reported for the last twenty months preceding the exportation;
 - Or^(*) ii. The horse or other equidae has been kept in an establishment (see table II, name of the establishment) which is free from Contagious Equine Metritis (CEM) for the last three years preceding the exportation and the horse or other equidae have not been mated during last thirty six months preceding the exportation;
 - Or^(*) iii. The horse or other equidae has come from an establishment free from Contagious Equine Metritis (CEM) for the last thirty six months preceding the shipment have been mated and tested negative for Contagious Equine Metritis (CEM) and other pathogens on three consecutive occasions each at an interval of not less than seven days for stallions and pregnant mares and three consecutive oestruses for non-pregnant mares, on the basis of culture tested on swabs collected from prepuce, urethra, vagina and cervix, as the case may be;
3. The horse or other equidae has been kept in establishment for three months preceding the date of exportation, where no infectious or contagious diseases including Epizootic Lymphangitis, Ulcerative Lymphangitis, Trypanosomiasis, Dourine, Equine Piroplasmiasis, Equine Rhinopneumonitis, Equine Encephalomyelitis (including Eastern and Western encephalitis), Venezuelan Encephalomyelitis, Equine Influenza, Equine Infectious Anaemia, Potomac Horse Fever, West Nile Virus infection and Vesicular Stomatitis has not been reported and no such disease have been occurred on any adjoining premises during the same period of time;
4. The horse or other equidae has been vaccinated with Equine Influenza virus vaccine and the last such vaccination shall not be less than fourteen days immediately preceding the exportation; date of vaccination:
5. The horse or other equidae has been found to be free from ectoparasites and have been treated with antihelminths;
6. The horse or other equidae being exported has been kept in isolation in an approved Government quarantine station and subjected to the following tests in table with negative results:

Disease ⁽¹⁾	Diagnostic test ⁽²⁾	Condition
Glanders	Mallein / Complement Fixation Test (CFT)	During fifteen days immediately preceding exportation
	The country was free	
	Or ^(*) Date of test:	
Dourine	Complement Fixation Test (CFT)	During fifteen days immediately preceding exportation
	The country was free	
	Or ^(*) Date of test:	



Equine Infectious Anaemia (EIA)		Coggins (Immunodiffusion) Test	During thirty days immediately preceding exportation
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	
Infectious Equine Abortion (Salmonella abortus equi)		Serum Agglutination Test (titre not greater than one or three thousand)	During fifteen days immediately preceding exportation
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	
Equine Viral Arteritis (EVA)		Virus Neutralisation Test	Two occasions at least fourteen days apart with negative result during twenty, eight days immediately preceding exportation
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	
Vesicular Stomatitis		Complement Fixation Test (CFT) or Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA)	At least twenty one days after the commencement of pre-export quarantine
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	
Contagious Equine Metritis (CEM)		Culture of micro-organisms	Three consecutive occasions not less than seven days for stallions and pregnant mares and three consecutive oestruses for non-pregnant mares
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test 1:	
		Date of test 2:	
		Date of test 3:	
Equine Piroplasmiasis (Babesia equi and Babesia caballi)		Complement Fixation Test (CFT)/Indirect Fluorescent Antibody Test (TEAT)	During thirty days immediately preceding exportation
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	
Hendra and Nipah virus		Real Time PCR	During twenty one days immediately preceding exportation
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	
West Nile Virus		Reverse Transcription nested PCR (Rt-nPCR)	Tested negative seven days immediately preceding exportation
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	
Japanese Encephalitis		Haemagglutination Inhibition	Tested negative seven days immediately preceding exportation
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	
Venezuelan Equine Encephalomyelitis		Haemagglutination Inhibition, (HI)/ Complement Fixation (CFT)/ Plaque Reduction Neutralization Test (PRNT)	Not less than fourteen days after the commencement of pre-export quarantine
		The country was free	
	Or ^(*)	Date of test:	

Notes:

- (*) Delete as appropriate.
- (1) No testing is necessary in respect of such diseases for which freedom status has been certified.
- (2) Date of testing shall also be specified against each test.

Diagram, marks and description of the horse or other equidae must be attached.
(Written description shall agree with the diagram of the horse or other equidae)



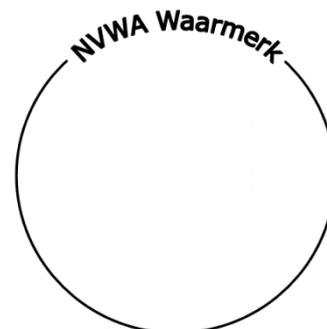
Gedaan te / Done at / Ausgefertigt in / Fait à / Hecho en

Op / On / Am / Le / El

Handtekening officiële dierenarts / Signature of the official veterinarian /

Unterschrift des amtlichen Tierarztes / Signature du vétérinaire officiel /

Firma veterinario oficial



Naam in hoofdletters / Name in capital letters / Name in Grossbuchstaben /

Nom en lettres capitales / Nombre en letras capitales



Koninkrijk der Nederlanden

GEZONDHEIDSCERTIFICAAT (veterinair certificaat)

certificaatnummer:

Page 180 of 5

Koninkrijk der Nederlanden	Kingdom of the Netherlands	Königreich der Niederlande	Royaume des Pays-Bas	Reino de los Países Bajos
Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur en Voedselkwaliteit	Ministry of Agriculture, Nature and Food Quality	Ministerium für Landwirtschaft, Natur und Lebensmittelqualität	Ministère de l'Agriculture, de la Nature et de la Qualité des Aliments	Ministerio de Agricultura, Naturaleza y Calidad Alimentaria
Nederlandse Voedsel- en Warenautoriteit	Netherlands Food and Consumer Product Safety Authority	Niederländische Behörde für Lebensmittel- und Produktsicherheit	Autorité néerlandaise de sécurité sanitaire de l'alimentation et des produits de consommation	Autoridad holandesa de la seguridad Alimentaria y de los Productos de consumo
Gezondheidscertificaat	Health Certificate	Gesundheitsbescheinigung	Certificat Sanitaire	Certificado Sanitario

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR THE EXPORTATION OF BOVINE (BREEDING CATTLE) FROM THE NETHERLANDS TO INDIA

I. IDENTIFICATION OF THE ANIMALS

Product no.	Identification no.	Detail of sire	Detail of dam

Product no.	Sex	Breed	Date of birth	Month of pregnancy (if applicable)

Number of animals :

Description of commodity :

L/C number :

II. ORIGIN of the animals

Product no.	Approval no. or registration no. of the assembly centre	Name and address of the assembly centre

Product no.	Additional approvals	Registration no.	Name and address
	Holding of origin		

Name and address of the consignor :

Place of loading :



Date of departure :

III. DESTINATION OF THE ANIMALS

Means of conveyance :

Identification of the means of conveyance :

Transit through (ports) :

Border post in India :

Name and address of destination :

Name and address consignee :

GENERAL DETAILS ABOUT THE ANIMAL

The cattle mentioned in part I:

- i. Is (are) permanently identified by a unique animal identification number;
- ii. Was (were) born and has (have) been continually residing in the Netherlands or was (were) born in a country having equal or better animal health status than the Netherlands;
- iii. Is (are) less than five months pregnant (in the case of pregnant cattle);
- iv. Has (have) normal karyotype or is (are) free of the all known genetic disorders including Bovine Leukocyte Adhesion Deficiency (BLAD) Syndrome, Citrullinaemia, Deficiency of Uridine Monophosphate Synthase (DUMPS) Complex Vertebral Malformation (CVM), Brachyspina and Factor XI deficiency syndrome.

IV. SANITARY INFORMATION

The official veterinarian certifies that the bovine animal(s) described above:

1. Was (were) examined on the day of export and showed no signs of any disease;
2. Satisfies (satisfy) the following requirements:

2.1. Bovine spongiform encephalopathy (BSE):

The animal(s) originate(s) from a country posing a negligible BSE risk as per the official recognition of the country by the OIE, and was (were) born after the date from which the ban on the feeding of ruminants with meat-and-bone meal and greaves derived from ruminants was effectively enforced;

2.2. Foot and mouth disease (FMD):

The Netherlands is free from FMD (SAT-1,2,3 and Type -C) without vaccination; the animal(s) was (were) kept in the Netherlands since birth or for at least the past 3 months and has (have) not been vaccinated;

Or* If animal(s) originate(s) from an FMD free country with vaccination, animal(s) was (were) kept in a quarantine station for the 30 days prior to shipment and was (were) subjected to a diagnostic test for FMDV with negative results at least 21 days after the commencement of quarantine;



2.3. Vesicular stomatitis (VS)

The animal(s) was (were) kept since birth or for at least the past 21 days in a VS free country;

Or* The animal(s) was (were) kept, since birth or for the past 21 days, in an establishment where no case of VS was reported during last two years;

And The animal(s) was (were) kept in a quarantine station for the 30 days prior to shipment and was (were) subjected to a diagnostic test for VS with negative results at least 21 days after the commencement of quarantine, and was (were) protected from insect vectors during quarantine and transportation to the place of shipment;

2.4. Rift Valley fever (RVF):

The animal(s) originate(s) from a RVF free country;

2.5. Lumpy skin disease (LSD):

The animal(s) originate(s) from a LSD free country;

2.6. Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP):

The animal(s) originate(s) from a CBPP free country;

2.7. Bluetongue (BT):

The animal(s) was (were) kept in a BT free country since birth;

Or* The Netherlands is not free from BT and the animal(s) was (were) protected from culicoides attacks in a vector protected Bluetongue virus (BTV) free establishment for at least 28 days and then subjected to a Competitive ELISA test to detect antibody to the BTV group with negative results and remained in the culicoides protected BTV free establishment until shipment;

2.8. Bovine tuberculosis:

The animal(s) originate(s) from a herd free from bovine tuberculosis located in a country or zone free from bovine tuberculosis;

Or* The animal(s) originate(s) from a herd free from bovine tuberculosis and was (were) subjected to the tuberculin test for bovine tuberculosis with negative results during the 30 days prior to shipment;

Or* The animal(s) has (have) been isolated for at least 90 days in the quarantine and was (were) subjected to two tuberculin tests (with a gap of minimum 60 days between the two tests) with negative results:

2.9. Paratuberculosis:

The animal(s) originate(s) from a Paratuberculosis free country;

Or* The animal(s) originate(s) from a herd that had no case of clinical Paratuberculosis in the last two years;

And Was (were) subjected to Delayed Type Hypersensitivity (DTH) or ELISA or Faecal Culture Test with negative result during 30 days prior to shipment;

2.10. Bovine brucellosis:

The animal(s) originate(s) from a brucellosis free country;



- Or* The animal(s) originate(s) from a herd in which no clinical signs of bovine brucellosis was reported during the 6 months prior to shipment
- And The animal(s) originate(s) from a zone free from bovine brucellosis, or from a herd officially free from bovine brucellosis and was (were) subjected to a serological test for bovine brucellosis with negative results during the 30 days prior to shipment;
- Or* The animal(s) originate(s) from a herd free from bovine brucellosis and was (were) subjected to buffered brucella antigen or complement fixation, and ELISA tests with negative results during the 30 days prior to shipment;
- Or* If the bovine originate from a herd other than those mentioned above:
- The animal(s) was (were) isolated prior to shipment and was (were) subjected to a serological test for bovine brucellosis (buffered brucella antigen or complement fixation, and ELISA test) with negative results on two occasions, with an interval of not less than 30 days between each test, the second test being performed during the 15 days prior to shipment. These tests are not considered valid in female animals which have calved during the past 14 days;

2.11. Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis / Infectious pustular vulvo-vaginitis (IBR/IPV):

The animal(s) originate(s) from an IBR/IPV free country;

Or* The animal(s) originate from an IBR/IPV free herd;

Or* The animal(s) was (were) kept in a quarantine station for the 30 days prior to shipment and was (were) subjected to a diagnostic test for IBR/IPV on a blood sample on two occasions with negative results (gE negative), at an interval of not less than 21 days;

2.12. Bovine genital campylobacteriosis:

The animal(s) originate(s) from a Bovine Genital Campylobacteriosis free country;

Or* The animal(s) was (were) kept in an establishment in which no case of bovine genital campylobacteriosis has been declared;

i.* For female bovine: The animal(s) is (are) either virgin heifers, or the direct microscopic examination and culture of vaginal mucus proved negative;

ii.* For male bovine: The animal(s) has (have) never been used for natural service, and the culture of semen and preputial specimen for the presence of the causal agent proved negative;

2.13. Trichomonosis:

The animal(s) originate(s) from a Trichomonosis free country;

Or* The animal(s) was (were) kept in a herd in which no case of trichomonosis has been reported;

i.* For female bovine: The animal(s) is (are) either virgin heifers, or the direct microscopic examination and culture of vaginal mucus proved negative;

ii.* For male bovine: The animal(s) has (have) never been used for natural service, and was (were) subjected to a direct microscopic and cultural examination of preputial specimens proved negative;

2.14. Enzootic bovine leucosis (EBL):

The animal(s) originate(s) from a country, zone, compartment or herd free from EBL;



- Or* Originates from a herd in which there has been no evidence of either clinical, post-mortem, or as a result of a diagnostic test for EBL within the previous two years;
- Or* All bovine animals over 24 months of age were tested on two occasions while segregated from the herd in an isolation unit approved by the veterinary authority of four months, with the last test conducted within 30 days prior to shipment;
- Or* If less than 2 years of age the bovine animal(s) come(s) from “uterine” dams which has (have) been subjected to a diagnostic test for EBL on a blood sample on 2 occasions within the preceding twelve months with last test conducted within thirty days prior to shipment; and the animal itself has been tested twice at an interval of at least thirty days between the tests with the last test conducted within thirty days prior to shipment;

2.15. Bovine viral diarrhea (BVD):

Before quarantine, the animal(s) was (were) proved negative by a virus isolation test or a test for virus antigen;

- And After 21 days in quarantine the animal(s) was (were) subjected to a virus isolation test or a test for virus antigen with negative results and no sero-conversion;

2.16. Malignant catarhal fever (MCF):

The animal(s) originate(s) from a country free from MCF;

- Or* The animal(s) originate(s) from a herd that had no case of MCF in the last two years and was (were) subjected to a diagnostic test with negative results during 30 days prior to shipment;

2.17. Schmallenberg Virus (SBV):

Schmallenberg virus infection has never been recorded in the country;

- Or* Before quarantine, the animal(s) was (were) proved negative by agent identification Polymerase Chain Reaction (PCR) and antibody detection Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay (ELISA) and after 21 days in quarantine, the animal(s) was (were) again subjected to agent identification PCR and antibody detection ELISA with negative results;

2.18. Leptospirosis:

The animal(s) was (were) tested negative for all prevalent strains of Leptospirosis in the exporting country by Microscopic Agglutination Test (MAT);

- Or* Animal(s) found positive were given a complete course of treatment for Leptospirosis.

V. PRE-EXPORT QUARANTINE – DISEASE TESTING AND CONTROL

3. The animal(s) has (has been) subjected to a pre-export quarantine of a minimum 30 days duration in a quarantine station approved by the government of the Netherlands;
4. The animal(s) has (have) been given a complete course of treatment if found positive for;
 - i. Anaplasmosis;
 - ii. Babesiosis;
 - iii. Liver Fluke infestations;



- iv. Internal and External parasitic infestations;
5. During the pre-export quarantine animal(s) was (were) subjected to the following tests with negative results in a laboratory approved/accredited by the Netherlands (whichever applicable). Testing is not required for diseases for which country freedom has been certified (if more than one date see annex);

Disease	Test ⁽¹⁾	Date of test 1 (before entry into pre-export quarantine)	Date test 2 (during pre-export quarantine)
FMD	SNT/NSP ELISA		
Vesicular stomatitis	CF/ELISA/VN		
Bluetongue	AGID/Competitive ELISA/ECR		
Bovine tuberculosis	Tuberculin DTH		
Paratuberculosis	DTH/ELISA/Faecal Culture		
Bovine brucellosis	BBAT/CFT/ELISA/FPA		
IBR/IPV	VN/ELISA		
Bovine genital campylobacteriosis	AGID		
Trichomonosis	AGID		
Enzootic bovine leucosis	AGID/ELISA		
Bovine viral diarrhea (BVD)	AGID		
BVD serology	VN/ELISA		
Malignant catarrhal fever	IFA/PCR		
Rift Valley fever	Virus Neutralization (VN)		
Lumpy Skin Disease	Virus Neutralization (VN)		
Contagious Bovine Pleuropneumonia	Complement Fixation/ELISA		
Schmallenbergvirus	PCR		
Schmallenberg Serology	ELISA		
Leptospirosis	MAT		

6. Before transportation of the animal(s) from the approved pre-export quarantine to the port of departure, the vehicle used for transportation of the animal(s) was cleaned and disinfected with a disinfectant approved by the appropriate veterinary authority.



Notes

* Delete as appropriate.

⁽¹⁾ Delete the test which was not performed. A copy of the test result is to be attached.

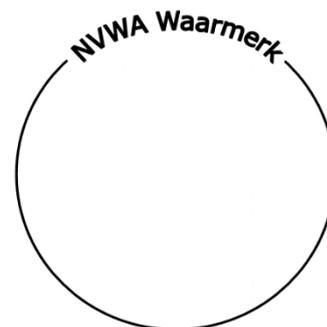
Gedaan te / Done at / Ausgefertigt in / Fait à / Hecho en

Op / On / Am / Le / El

Handtekening officiële dierenarts / Signature of the official veterinarian /

Unterschrift des amtlichen Tierarztes / Signature du vétérinaire officiel /

Firma veterinario oficial



Naam in hoofdletters / Name in capital letters / Name in Grossbuchstaben /

Nom en lettres capitales / Nombre en letras capitales



Annex I:

The director of CRV / FHRS* declares that, the bulls has (have) a normal karyotype and is (are) free of the all known genetic disorders including Bovine Leukocyte Adhesion Deficiency (BLAD) Syndrome, Citrullinaemia, Deficiency of Uridine Monophosphate Synthase (DUMPS) and Factor XI deficiency syndrome.

The director of CRV / FHRS*

Name :

Date :

Signature :

* Delete as appropriate.





Koninkrijk der Nederlanden

GEZONDHEIDSCERTIFICAAT (veterinair certificaat)

certificaatnummer:

Page 188 of 192

Koninkrijk der Nederlanden
Ministerie van Landbouw, Natuur
en Voedselkwaliteit

Kingdom of the Netherlands
Ministry of Agriculture, Nature
and Food Quality

Königreich der Niederlande
Ministerium für Land- wirtschaft,
Natur und Lebensmittelqualität

Royaume des Pays-Bas
Ministère de l' Agriculture, de la
Nature et de la Qualité des
Aliments

Reino de los Países Bajos
Ministerio de Agricultura
Naturaleza y Calidad
Alimentaria

Nederlandse Voedsel- en
Warenautoriteit

Netherlands Food and Consumer
Product Safety Authority

Niederländische Behörde für
Lebensmittel- und
Produktsicherheit

Autorité néerlandaise de sécurité
sanitaire de l'alimentation et des
produits de consommation
Certificat Sanitaire

Autoridad holandesa de la
seguridad Alimentaria y de los
Productos de consumo
Certificado Sanitario

Gezondheidscertificaat

Health Certificate

Gesundheitsbescheinigung

VETERINARY CERTIFICATE FOR IMPORT OF PORK AND PORK PRODUCTS INTO INDIA (APPLICABLE FOR ALL CATEGORIES OF PROCESSED AND UN-PROCESSED PORK AND PORK PRODUCTS)

I. IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCTS

Product no.	Product	Species	Meat origin	Product origin	Approval number

Product no.	HS-heading	HS-description (HS-4)	Packing	Total nett weight	Total gross weight

Product no.	Slaughter date	Production date	Freeze date	Intended use	Storage

Batch no.	Slaughter date	Production date	Freeze date	Packing	Nett weight	Gross weight

Marks :

Container number :

Seal number :

II. ORIGIN OF THE PRODUCTS

Product no.	Approval no.	Address

Product no.	Additional approvals	Approval no.	Address
	Slaughter house		
	Cutting plant		



Product no.	Additional approvals	Approval no.	Address
	Processing plant		
	Packer		
	Cold store		

Address exporter :

Date of shipment on or about :

Place of loading :

Dispatched from :

III. DESTINATION OF THE PRODUCTS

Means of conveyance :

Identification of the means of conveyance :

Country of destination :

Place of destination :

Address consignee :

IV. HEALTH ATTESTATION

The undersigned Official Veterinarian certifies that:

1. The meat comes from abattoir(s)/processing plant(s) accredited/approved for export by the competent authority of the exporting country.
2. The animal(s) from which the product has been sourced was/were born and reared in the country of export, ~~or~~
~~The pork meat products have been produced in the Netherlands with the raw materials legally imported from the country (see I IDENTIFICATION OF THE PRODUCTS: meat origin) that satisfies the Indian requirements detailed in the sanitary information.~~
3. The pork or pork product(s) come(s) from animal(s) slaughtered in abattoirs/processing plant(s) where no meat other than pork has been processed during production of fresh meat or added to the meat products at any stage during production.
4. The consignment(s) destined to India do not contain beef and beef products in any form.
5. The exporting country has system in place to demonstrate that the residues of pesticides, drugs, mycotoxins and chemicals in the meat and meat products comply with the Indian Food Safety and Standard Regulation or Codex Alimentarius.



6. The consignment contains fresh/frozen/chilled meat and satisfies the following sanitary requirements:

(a) The country is free from Foot and Mouth Disease (Type C, SAT 1,2 and 3).

(b) The country is also free from FMD (O, A, and Asia 1),

or

The country is free from FMD of type C, SAT 1, 2, 3 but not free from O, A, Asia 1 and has established FMD free zones with vaccination and without vaccination in accordance with OIE guidelines. The entire consignments of meat and meat products has been sourced from the said FMD free zones and has been processed in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code,

or

The pork and pork product(s) have been sourced from the FMD free compartment (name of the compartment) established in accordance with principles of compartmentalization for FMD of OIE. The meat and meat products have been sourced from that compartment and have been processed in accordance with OIE guidelines.

(c) The country is free from African Swine Fever (ASF),

or

The country is not free from African swine fever and the country has surveillance programme in place and established a zone in accordance with the OIE Terrestrial Animal Health Code. The fresh meat satisfies the following conditions:

(i) The source animals have been kept in an ASF free zone since birth or for at least the past 40 days, or which have been imported in accordance with OIE guidelines;

(ii) The source animals have been slaughtered in an approved abattoir, have been subjected to ante- and post-mortem inspections in accordance with OIE, and have been found free of any signs suggestive of ASF.

(d) The fresh pork and pork products have been produced in accordance with the Codex Code of Hygienic Practice for Meat (CAC/RCP 58-2005); and

Either:

- comes from domestic pigs originating from a compartment with a negligible risk for *Trichinella* infection in accordance with OIE,

or

- comes from domestic pigs that tested negative by an approved method for the detection of *Trichinella* larvae,

or

- was processed to ensure the inactivation of *Trichinella* larvae in accordance with the recommendations of the Codex.

(e) The country is free from Aujeszky's disease and the source animals were kept in the country since birth,

or



The country is not free from Aujeszky's disease and the country has established zone in accordance with OIE and the fresh pork and pork products have been sourced from the said established zone and do not contain head, thoracic and abdominal viscera.

- (f) The entire consignment of pork and pork meat products:
- (1) has been produced in accordance with the Codex of Hygiene for Meat (CAC/RCP-58-2005),
And
 - (2) comes from pigs which have been slaughtered in an approved slaughterhouse/abattoir,
And
 - (3) either
 - a) comes from pigs born and raised in country, zone or compartment demonstrated to be free from *T. solium* in accordance with OIE,
or
 - b) comes from pigs which have been subjected to post-mortem inspections for *Taenia solium* cysticerci with favourable results,
or
 - c) has been processed to ensure the inactivation on the *T. Solium* cysticerci in accordance with one of the following procedure:
 - 1) heat treatment to a core temperature of at least 80°C,
or
 - 2) freezing to minus 10°C or less for at least ten days or any time at temperature equivalent.
- (g) The pork and pork product(s) come(s) from animals which was/were also kept in an establishment for at least three months where, Enterovirus encephalomyelitis, Transmissible gastro-enteritis, Tuberculosis, Porcine Brucellosis and Anthrax have not been reported.

7. In case the consignment contains pork products (other than fresh/chilled or frozen), the Official veterinarian has to certify the condition no. 1 to 6 as well as the following condition:

The pork product(s) has/have been produced by adopting one of the following three procedures:

1. Canning

Meat is subjected to heat treatment in a hermetically sealed container to reach an internal core temperature of at least 70°C for a minimum of 30 minutes or to any equivalent treatment which has been demonstrated to inactivate the pathogens mentioned in the above sanitary conditions.

2. Thorough cooking

Meat, previously deboned and defatted, and subjected to heating so that an internal temperature of 70°C or greater was maintained for a minimum of 30 minutes.
After cooking, it has been packed and handled in such a way to avoid exposure to any pathogens.

3. Drying after salting



After the completion of *rigor mortis*, the meat was deboned, salted with cooking salt (NaCl) and completely dried. It will not deteriorate at ambient temperature.
(‘Drying’ is defined in terms of the ratio between water and protein which must not be greater than 2.25:1.).

8. The meat should be packed aseptically, adopting proper hygiene and sanitary measures.
9. Fresh packing material is used and satisfies the necessary sanitary-hygienic requirements.

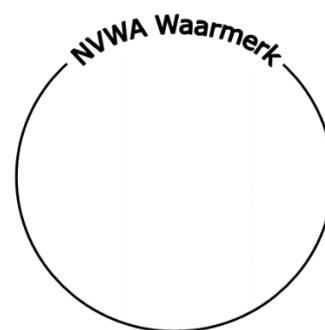
Gedaan te / Done at / Ausgefertigt in / Fait à / Hecho en

Op / On / Am / Le / El

Handtekening officiële dierenarts / Signature of the official veterinarian /

Unterschrift des amtlichen Tierarztes / Signature du vétérinaire officiel /

Firma veterinario oficial



Naam in hoofdletters / Name in capital letters / Name in Grossbuchstaben /

Nom en lettres capitales / Nombre en letras capitales

